



Dave Yost • Auditor of State



**WARREN COUNTY**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>TITLE</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
Independent Accountants' Report.....	Under Separate Cover
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report .....	Under Separate Cover
Federal Awards Expenditure Schedule.....	1
Notes to the Federal Awards Expenditure Schedule .....	5
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> .....	9
Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 .....	11
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.....	13
Status of Prior Audit Findings.....	23

**This page intentionally left blank.**

WARREN COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010

Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, Program Title/Name	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Number or Grant Year	Federal Expenditures
<b>U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education			
<u>Child Nutrition Cluster</u>			
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	2010	\$9,285
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	2011	7,578
Total CFDA Number 10.553			<u>16,863</u>
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2010	17,778
National School Lunch Program	10.555	2011	15,122
Total CFDA Number 10.555			<u>32,900</u>
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			<u>49,763</u>
Passed Through the Ohio Department of Job & Family Services			
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (Administrative Costs)			
Assistance Program (Administrative Costs)	10.561	G-1011-11-5125	1,835
Federal Food Assistance Admin	10.561	G-1011-11-5125	206,691
Federal Food Assistance Admin	10.561	G-1011-11-5125	76,493
ARRA - Food Assistance Program	10.561	G-1011-11-5125	24,878
Total CFDA Number 10.561			<u>309,897</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture</b>			<b>359,660</b>
<b>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</b>			
Community Development Block Grant Entitlement Program	14.218	B-09-UC-39-0009	476,667
Passed Through Ohio Department of Development			
ARRA-Homeless Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program			
ARRA-Homeless Prevention & Rapid Re-Housing Program	14.257	B-A-09-076-1	76,557
Community Development Block Grant/State's Programs	14.228	B-F-08-1CX-1	210,780
Neighborhood Stabilization Program	14.228	B-Z-08-076-1	843,087
Program Income	14.228	2010	3,934
Total CFDA Number 14.228			<u>1,057,801</u>
HOME Investment Partnerships Program	14.239		
Program Income	14.239	2010	5,000
Total CFDA Number 14.239			<u>5,000</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</b>			<b>1,616,025</b>
<b>U.S. Department of Justice</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Attorney General's Office			
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	2010VAGENE032	49,887
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	2011VAGENE032	17,180
Total CFDA Number 16.575			<u>67,067</u>
Total Passed Through Ohio Attorney General's Office			67,067
<b>Total U.S. Department of Justice</b>			<b>67,067</b>
<b>U.S. Department of Labor</b>			
Passed Through the Ohio Department of Job & Family Services			
Area 12 Workforce Investment Board			
<u>Workforce Investment Act Cluster</u>			
Workforce Investment Act-Adult	17.258	G-89-15-1278	328,207
Workforce Investment Act-Adult Admin	17.258	G-89-15-1278	56,676
ARRA-Workforce Investment Act-Adult	17.258	G-89-15-1278	113,932
ARRA-Workforce Investment Act-Adult Admin	17.258	G-89-15-1278	97
Total CFDA Number 17.258			<u>498,912</u>

(Continued)

WARREN COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010  
(Continued)

Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, Program Title/Name	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Number or Grant Year	Federal Expenditures
Workforce Investment Act-Youth	17.259	G-89-15-1278	288,997
Workforce Investment Act-Youth Admin	17.259	G-89-15-1278	54,687
ARRA-Workforce Investment Act-Youth	17.259	G-89-15-1278	1,357
ARRA-Workforce Investment Act-Youth Admin	17.259	G-89-15-1278	5,149
Total CFDA Number 17.259			<u>350,190</u>
Workforce Investment Act-Dislocated Worker	17.260	G-89-15-1278	112,213
Workforce Investment Act-Dislocated Worker Admin	17.260	G-89-15-1278	18,950
ARRA-Workforce Investment Act-Dislocated Worker	17.260	G-89-15-1278	205,251
ARRA-Workforce Investment Act-Dislocated Worker Admin	17.260	G-89-15-1278	342
ARRA-Rapid Response Dislocated Worker & Waiting List Reduction	17.260	G-89-15-1278	194,395
ARRA-Rapid Response National Emergency Grant Supplement	17.260	G-89-15-1278	13,452
Rapid Response Waiting List Reduction	17.260	G-89-15-1278	39,948
ARRA-Ohio Learning Accounts	17.260	G-89-15-1278	17,302
National Emergency Grant - OH18 - Wilmington Airpark	17.260	G-89-15-1278	140,651
Total CFDA Number 17.260			<u>742,504</u>
Total Workforce Investment Act Cluster			<u>1,591,606</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Labor</b>			1,591,606
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Transportation			
Surface Transportation Program	20.205	n/a	336,089
Total CFDA Number 20.205			<u>336,089</u>
Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas	20.509	RPT-4083-026-091	49,713
Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas	20.509	RPT-4083-029-101	530,114
Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas	20.509	RPT-0083-029-102	67,450
Total CFDA Number 20.509			<u>647,277</u>
Passed Through Ohio Department of Public Safety			
Alcohol and Traffic Safety and Drunk Driving Prevention Incentive Grant	20.601	HEVO-2010-83-00-00-00330-00	40,992
Alcohol and Traffic Safety and Drunk Driving Prevention Incentive Grant	20.601	HEVO-2011-83-00-00-00374-00	9,767
Total CFDA Number 20.601			<u>50,759</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Transportation</b>			1,034,125
<b>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Water Development Authority			
ARRA-Water Pollution Control Loan Fund	66.458	2010	5,000,000
<b>Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</b>			5,000,000
<b>U.S. Department of Energy</b>			
ARRA-Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant	81.128	DE-SC0002967	94,144
<b>Total U.S. Department of Energy</b>			94,144
<b>U.S. Department of Education</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Rehabilitation Services Commission			
Rehabilitation Services_Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	2010	189,707
Rehabilitation Services_Vocational Rehabilitation Grants to States	84.126	2011	20,593
Total CFDA Number 84.126			<u>210,300</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Education</b>			210,300

(Continued)

WARREN COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010  
(Continued)

Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, Program Title/Name	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Number or Grant Year	Federal Expenditures
<b>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	G-1011-11-5125	14,841
Promoting Safe and Stable Families-ESSA	93.556	G-1011-11-5125	14,106
Promoting Safe and Stable Families-Case Worker Visits	93.556	G-1011-11-5125	4,430
Total CFDA Number 93.556			<u>33,377</u>
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	G-1011-11-5125	1,276,440
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	G-1011-11-5125	304,472
Total CFDA Number 93.558			<u>1,580,912</u>
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	G-1011-11-5125	878,956
ARRA-Child Support Enforcement	93.563	G-1011-11-5125	813,447
Total CFDA Number 93.563			<u>1,692,403</u>
<b>Child Care and Development Fund Cluster</b>			
Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	G-1011-11-5125	3,701
Total CFDA Number 93.575			<u>3,701</u>
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	G-1011-11-5125	40,430
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	G-1011-11-5125	57,399
Total CFDA Number 93.596			<u>97,829</u>
Total Child Care and Development Fund Cluster			101,530
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			
Child Welfare Services_State Grants	93.645	G-89-20-1164	6,945
Child Welfare Services_State Grants	93.645	G-1011-11-5125	53,642
Total CFDA Number 93.645			<u>60,587</u>
Title IV-E Admin & Training	93.658	G-1011-11-5125	96,643
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	G-1011-11-5125	447,345
ARRA - Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	G-1011-11-5125	44,413
Total CFDA Number 93.658			<u>588,401</u>
Adoption Assistance	93.659	G-1011-11-5125	110,636
Adoption Assistance	93.659	G-1011-11-5125	361,878
Total CFDA Number 93.659			<u>472,514</u>
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			
Social Service Block Grant Title XX	93.667	G-1011-11-5125	849
Social Service Block Grant Title XX	93.667	G-1011-11-5125	8,465
Total Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			<u>9,314</u>
Passed Through Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities			
Social Service Block Grant Title XX	93.667	2010	97,503
Total Passed Through Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities			<u>97,503</u>
Total CFDA Number 93.667			<u>106,817</u>
Passed Through Ohio Department of Job and Family Services			
Chaffee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	G-1011-11-5125	18,893
Chaffee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	G-1011-11-5125	7,102
Total CFDA Number 93.674			<u>25,995</u>
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	G-1011-11-5125	917
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	2009	3,381
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	G-1011-11-5125	360,294
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	G-1011-11-5125	117,589
Passed Through Ohio Department of Developmental Disabilities			
ARRA - enhanced Federal Matching Funds (eFMAP)	93.778	2010	372,066
Total CFDA Number 93.778			<u>853,330</u>

(Continued)

WARREN COUNTY

FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010  
(Continued)

Federal Grantor, Pass-Through Grantor, Program Title/Name	CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Number or Grant Year	Federal Expenditures
Passed Through Ohio Department of Alcohol & Drug Addiction Services Block Grants for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959	83-8301-TASC-T-10-09-09179	47,451
<b>Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</b>			5,564,234
<b>U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>			
Passed Through Ohio Department of Public Safety: Emergency Management Agency			
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	2009-EP-E9-0061	50,747
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	2010-EP-00-0003	18,312
Total CFDA Number 97.042			<u>69,059</u>
State Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	2009-SS-T9-0089	144,135
Citizens Corps Program Grant	97.067		144,135
Total CFDA Number 97.067			<u>144,135</u>
<b>Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security</b>			213,194
<b>Total</b>			<u><u>\$15,750,355</u></u>

CFDA - Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance  
n/a - No agency pass-through or other identifying number is available for this program.

*The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.*



**WARREN COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE FEDERAL AWARDS EXPENDITURES SCHEDULE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2010**

**NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The accompanying Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule (the Schedule) reports Warren County's (the County's) federal award programs' disbursements. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

**NOTE B - SUBRECIPIENTS**

The County passes certain federal awards received from the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services, Ohio Department of Development and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development to other governments or not-for-profit agencies (subrecipients). As Note A describes, the Government reports expenditures of Federal awards to subrecipients when paid in cash.

As a subrecipient, the government has certain compliance responsibilities, such as monitoring its subrecipients to help assure they use these subawards as authorized by laws, regulations, and the provisions of contracts or grant agreements, and that subrecipients achieve the award's performance goals.

**NOTE C - CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER**

The County commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the County assumes it expends federal monies first.

**NOTE D - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM**

The County has a revolving loan fund (RLF) program to provide no-interest loans to CDBG eligible applicants to assist with down payments and closing costs for first time home buyers and for the rehabilitation of private residences and for emergency home repair for CDBG eligible applicants. The federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants money for these loans to the County, passed through the Ohio Department of Development. The Schedule reports loans made and administrative costs as disbursements on the Schedule. Loans repaid are used to make additional loans. Subsequent loans are subject to the same compliance requirements imposed by HUD as the initial loans.

These loans are collateralized by mortgages on the property. Loans are not forgiven unless the property is foreclosed by court order.

Activity in the CDBG revolving loan fund during 2010 is as follows:

Beginning loans receivable balance as of January 1, 2010	\$574,344
Loans made	31,000
Foreclosure	32,119
Loan principal repaid	19,070
Ending loans receivable balance as of December 31, 2010	\$554,155
Cash balance on hand in the revolving loan fund as of December 31, 2010	\$23,300
Administrative costs expended during 2010	3,934

The table above reports gross loans receivable. Of the loans receivable as of December 31, 2010, the County estimates none to be uncollectible.

**NOTE E – HOME IMPROVEMENTS PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM**

The County has a revolving loan fund (RLF) program to provide no-interest loans to CDBG eligible applicants to assist with down payments and closing costs for first time home buyers and for the rehabilitation of private residences. Repayments of loans are used to make additional loans to assist additional low and moderate income households for HOME eligible activities. The federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) grants money for these loans to the County, passed through the Ohio Department of Development. The Schedule reports loans made and the administrative costs on repaid loans as disbursements on the Schedule. Subsequent loans are subject to the same compliance requirements imposed by HUD as the initial loans.

These loans are collateralized by mortgages on the property. Loans are not forgiven unless the property is foreclosed by court order.

Activity in the HOME revolving loan fund during 2010 is as follows:

Beginning loans receivable balance as of January 1, 2010	\$1,056,475
Loans made	5,000
Foreclosure	11,500
Ending loans receivable balance as of December 31, 2010	\$1,049,975
Cash balance on hand in the revolving loan fund as of December 31, 2010	\$91,512
Administrative costs expended during 2010	0

The table above reports gross loans receivable. Of the loans receivable as of December 31, 2010, the County estimates none to be uncollectible.

**NOTE F - MATCHING REQUIREMENTS**

Certain Federal programs require the County to contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The County has met its matching requirements. The Schedule does not include the expenditure of non-Federal matching funds.

**NOTE G – WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT**

The County receives Workforce Investment Act (WIA) monies passed through the Ohio Department of Job and Family Services. Warren County, Butler County and Clermont County together comprise WIA Area 12. Butler County serves as the Fiscal Agent for WIA Area 12.

**NOTE H – OHIO DEPARTMENT OF JOB AND FAMILY SERVICES**

The Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS) sub-awarded to Warren County, Federal funding from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Although these programs were administered at the County level, in July 2010 ODJFS adjusted some of the County’s child care expenditures to align them with available funding sources. ODJFS’ adjustments were retroactive to the beginning of the grant period (October 1, 2009). Therefore, these July 2010 adjustments affect 2009 calendar-year program expenditures previously reported as follows:

<b>Child Care Cluster</b>	<b>CFDA #</b>	<b>Pass Through #</b>	<b>2009 Federal Expenditures Reported</b>	<b>July 2010 Adjustment</b>	<b>Adjusted 2009 Federal Expenditures Reported</b>
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	G-89-20-1162/G-1011-11-5125	\$952,006	(\$450,003)	\$502,003

**This page intentionally left blank.**



# Dave Yost • Auditor of State

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

Warren County  
406 Justice Drive  
Lebanon, Ohio 45036

To the Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Warren County, Ohio (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 17, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our audit procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in more than a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the County's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above.

### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards* which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as items 2010-001 through 2010-002.

Warren County  
Independent Accountants' Report on Internal Control  
Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters  
Required by *Government Auditing Standards*  
Page 2

We also noted certain matters not requiring inclusion in this report that we reported to the County's management in a separate letter dated September 19, 2011.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, the audit committee, the Board of County Commissioners, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and others within the County. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Dave Yost". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping "D" and "Y".

**Dave Yost**  
Auditor of State

June 17, 2011



# Dave Yost • Auditor of State

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Warren County  
406 Justice Drive  
Lebanon, Ohio 45036

To the Board of County Commissioners:

### Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Warren County, Ohio (the County), with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of Warren County's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2010. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs identifies the County's major federal programs. The County's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Warren County, Ohio complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2010. However, the results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance with those requirements that, while not affecting our opinion on compliance, OMB Circular A-133 requires us to report. The accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs lists this instance as Finding 2010-03.

### Internal Control Over Compliance

The County's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance, and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

Corporate Centre of Blue Ash, 11117 Kenwood Road, Blue Ash, Ohio 45242  
Phone: 513-361-8550 or 800-368-7419 Fax: 513-361-8577

[www.auditor.state.oh.us](http://www.auditor.state.oh.us)

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, we cannot assure we have identified all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. However, as discussed below, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2010-03 to be a material weakness.

#### **Federal Awards Expenditures Schedule**

We have also audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely-presented component unit, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Warren County (the County) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, and have issued our report thereon dated June 17, 2011, except for our opinion on the federal awards expenditure schedule, for which the date is September 19, 2011. Our audit was performed to form an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying federal awards expenditures schedule provides additional information required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is management's responsibility, and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This schedule was subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of the audit committee, management, the Board of County Commissioners, others within the entity, federal awarding agencies, and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.



**Dave Yost**  
Auditor of State

September 19, 2011



WARREN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS  
 OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505  
 DECEMBER 31, 2010

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

<b>(d)(1)(i)</b>	<b>Type of Financial Statement Opinion</b>	Unqualified
<b>(d)(1)(ii)</b>	<b>Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</b>	No
<b>(d)(1)(ii)</b>	<b>Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</b>	No
<b>(d)(1)(iii)</b>	<b>Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?</b>	Yes
<b>(d)(1)(iv)</b>	<b>Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?</b>	Yes
<b>(d)(1)(iv)</b>	<b>Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?</b>	No
<b>(d)(1)(v)</b>	<b>Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion</b>	Unqualified
<b>(d)(1)(vi)</b>	<b>Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?</b>	Yes
<b>(d)(1)(vii)</b>	<b>Major Programs (list):</b>	CFDA 14.218 CDBG Entitlement CFDA 14.228 Community Development Block Grant CFDA 17.258, 17.259, 17.260 Workforce Investment Act Cluster CFDA 20.509 Public Transportation for Nonurbanized Areas CFDA 66.458 Water Pollution Control Loan Fund CFDA 93.558 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families CFDA 93.563 Child Support Enforcement CFDA 93.659 Adoption Assistance CFDA 93.778 Title XIX Medicaid Assistance Program
<b>(d)(1)(viii)</b>	<b>Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs</b>	Type A: > \$ 475,955 Type B: all others
<b>(d)(1)(ix)</b>	<b>Low Risk Auditee?</b>	No

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-01**

**Finding for Recovery**

The Ohio Department of Job and Family Services (ODJFS) provided certain potential recipients who do not meet income eligibility guidelines a chance to qualify for Medicaid benefits. Pursuant to Ohio Administrative Code 5101:1-39-10, to qualify each month, a recipient had to incur a calculated spend-down liability amount before a Medicaid card was released to them to fund additional medical services. Recipients evidence their eligibility for a Medicaid card by either submitting documentation supporting medical expenses incurred or by remitting payment to the Warren County Department of Job and Family Services (WCJFS) for the liability amount due. Once the spend-down liability was met, the Medicaid card was released to fund any additional medical services received during that month.

When the WCJFS received a payment, an employee collected the payment and provided a copy of a three-part duplicate receipt to the individual making the payment. The second copy of the duplicate receipt was attached to the payment received and placed in an envelope in a drawer. The third copy of the duplicate receipt was retained in the duplicate receipt book. On a periodic basis, usually Becky Butcher, would retrieve the envelope of payments to take to the Administrative Secretary to prepare the "official receipts." The "official receipt" was a two-part receipt with one copy retained in the receipt book and the other was used to post the spend-down payment to the client's case in the ODJFS CRIS-E computer system.

The Administrative Secretary would then prepare the pay in to the County Treasurer which was deposited by another employee. The white copy of the "official receipt" was given to either Stacey Newdigate or Becky Butcher to enter the spend-down amount into the ODJFS CRIS-E computer system to release the Medicaid card.

In December 2010, it was discovered that spend-down receipts received by WCJFS were not posted to all case files in the CRIS-E system and therefore, inaccurately released client medical cards. As a result, all duplicate receipts available were reviewed and compared to the "official receipts" used to post spend-down entries to client case files. The review indicated that several payments received did not have a corresponding "official receipt;" however, the spend-down entry had been posted to the computer system therefore releasing the client Medicaid card. Upon further review, it was found that the spend-down entries made without an "official receipt" were made primarily by the same employee, Becky Butcher. The transaction logs for this employee from March 2009 (the oldest available) through November 2010 (her last day prior to extended leave) were reviewed. In addition, two other employees' transaction logs, Cathy Oeder and Arlene Byrd, were reviewed from March 2009 through December 2010. All spend-down entries posted to the ODJFS CRIS-E computer system were compared to the "official receipts" book and the case files, and a total of \$75,661 was determined to be collected but unaccounted for.

Of the \$75,661 collected but unaccounted for, the following table (listed by duplicate receipt signers) reflects \$16,146 where original receipts written for recipient spend-down payments collected were unaccounted for. The WCJFS did not maintain original duplicate receipts for the remaining \$59,515 collected but unaccounted for, which we computed by comparing the transaction logs to the pay in record maintained by the administrative secretary or to a receipt placed in the case file.

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-01  
 (Continued)**

User ID	Entries \$ Total	Duplicate Receipt Signers
Stacey Newdigate(1)	\$310	Cathy Oeder
Jennifer Yeazel(2)	\$287	Darla McKay
Arlene Byrd	\$372	Arlene Byrd (\$259) & Denise Tewmey (\$113)
Cathy Oeder(3)	\$1,503	Cathy Oeder (\$1,482) & Denise Tewmey (\$21)
Becky Butcher	\$13,674	Cathy Oeder (\$6,284), Arlene Byrd (\$1,487), Darla McKay (\$2,455), Creston Schmidt (\$519), Becky Butcher (\$583), Denise Tewmey (\$2,346)

(1) This was the receipt that triggered the discovery of the issues with the receipt process. There is no indication that Stacey Newdigate was involved in the cash collection process; therefore the finding will not be named against her.

(2) There is no indication that Jennifer Yeazel was involved in the cash collection process; therefore the finding will not be named against her.

(3) Cathy Oeder's time card showed her as clocked out for lunch at the times these entries were posted to the computer system.

As noted above, all duplicate receipts were not maintained. Where possible we reviewed duplicate receipts. For time periods where the duplicate receipts were not maintained we reviewed the transaction logs. The following is a result of those reviews.

- A. A review of the 195 duplicate receipts retained by WCJFS indicated 55 did not have an "official receipt" prepared and were not deposited with the County Treasurer, but were posted to the clients' case files as a spend-down entry. Of these 55 receipts totaling \$16,146, 46 of the spend-down entries were posted under the user id used by Becky Butcher. The other 9 were posted under the user id's of Stacey Newdigate (1 receipt), Jennifer Yeazel (1 receipt), Arlene Byrd (2 receipts) and Cathy Oeder (five receipts).
- B. A review of the 2009 Transaction Log of Becky Butcher's user id indicated 100 of the 243 spend-down entries posted had no support in the case file for these entries. This support could include an "official receipt"/payin or medical receipts. The spend-down entries posted under this user id in 2009 totaled \$24,856.
  - a. 19 of the 100 entries had a CLRC (running record) comment that indicated a cash payin was received to release the card, but no payin could be found in the "official receipts" book.
  - b. 13 of the 100 entries had a CLRC (running record) comment that indicated receipts were received to release the card, but no receipts could be found in the case file.
  - c. 68 of the 100 entries had no CLRC (running record) comment or the CLRC (running record) comment did not indicate the reason for the spend-down entry posted.

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-01  
(Continued)**

- C. A review of the 2010 Transaction Log of Becky Butcher's user id indicated 123 of the 389 spend-down entries posted had no support in the case file for these entries. This support could include an "official receipt"/payin or medical receipts. The spend-down entries posted under this user id in 2010 totaled \$34,659.
- a. 14 of the 123 entries had a CLRC (running record) comment that indicated receipts were received to release the card, but no receipts could be found in the case file.
  - b. 109 of the 123 entries had no CLRC (running record) comment or the CLRC (running record) comment did not indicate the reason for the spend-down entry posted.

In accordance with the foregoing facts and pursuant to Ohio Rev. Code, Section 117.28, a Finding for Recovery for public monies collected but unaccounted for is hereby issued against Becky Butcher, WCJFS employee (\$73,189); Cathy Oeder, WCJFS employee (\$8,097); Darla McKay, former WCJFS employee (\$2,742); Arlene Byrd, WCJFS employee (\$1,859); Denise Tewmey, WCJFS employee (\$2,480); Creston Schmidt, Former WCJFS employee (\$519), in the total amount of \$75,661, and in favor of the Warren County Human Services Fund in the amount of \$75,661.

This finding resulted in Federal Questioned Costs as noted in Finding 2010-03.

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-02**

**Material Noncompliance**

**Ohio Rev. Code, Section 149.351**, provides that all records are the property of the public office and shall not be removed, destroyed, mutilated, transferred, or otherwise damaged or disposed of, in whole or in part, except as provided by law or under the rules adopted by the records commissions provided for under Sections 149.38 to 149.42 of the Revised Code.

During the audit period, Warren County Job and Family Services (WCJFS) did not provide duplicate receipt books for the periods of: January 1, 2010 through June 22, 2010 and August 27, 2010 through October 26, 2010. It was the practice of WCJFS to throw these receipt books away after use. (See also Finding 2010-03 for additional issues relating to these missing receipts).

Failure to maintain duplicate receipt records significantly increases the probability of receipts collected being unaccounted for. Performance of auditing procedures on duplicate receipts that were retained determined that all receipts collected were not deposited in the County Treasury. To help ensure accountability over receipts, we recommend WCJFS develop policies and procedures outlining the security of all records and receipts. All records should be maintained in a secure central location, such as locked file cabinets or in a locked office, with access limited to specific officials and/or personnel. Disposal of records should only be made in accordance with an approved records retention schedule.

**3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS**

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-03**

**Material Weakness/Questioned Costs – Allowable Costs/Cost Principles**

<b>Finding Number</b>	2010-03
<b>CFDA Title and Number</b>	CFDA #93.778 – Medical Assistance Program
<b>Federal Award Number / Year</b>	G-1101-11-5125 / 2010 and 2009
<b>Federal Agency</b>	CFDA #93.778 – US Dept. of Health & Human Services CFDA #10.561 – US Dept. of Agriculture
<b>Pass-Through Agency</b>	Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

**2 CFR 255 Appendix A, 2.a(2)** requires that governmental units assume responsibility for administering Federal funds in a manner consistent with underlying agreements, program objectives, and the terms and conditions of the Federal award.

Ohio Department of Job and Family Services entered into a Subgrant Agreement on May 12, 2009 for the period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2011 with the Board of Warren County Commissioners and the County Job and Family Services director for the administration and use of the financial assistance received by or used by the county family services agency, as noted in Article I of the Subgrant Agreement.

As part of administering these funds passed through to the County Job and Family Services (JFS), in Subgrant Agreement Article III A., the County JFS agrees to ensure that the funds included in the Subgrant Agreement are used, and the family services duties for which the grants are awarded are performed, in accordance with conditions, requirements and restrictions applicable in the duties established by the department and state and federal laws, as well as the federal terms and conditions of the grant award.

Subgrant Agreement Article I (B) indicates the Warren County JFS Public Assistance Agency is a stand-alone agency that performs all duties set forth in Ohio Rev. Code 329.04. Ohio Rev. Code 329.04 (A)(7) requires the County JFS to determine eligibility for medical assistance of recipients of aid under Title XVI of the “Social Security Act”. In addition, Ohio Rev. Code 329.042 requires each county department of job and family services shall certify eligible public assistance and nonpublic assistance households for the supplemental nutrition assistance program in accordance with federal and state law to enable low-income households to participate in the supplemental nutrition assistance program and thereby to purchase foods having a greater monetary value than is possible under public assistance standard allowances or other low-income budgets.

As part of the recipient eligibility determination for several pass through programs, including Medicaid and SNAP, the County JFS is responsible for the intake procedures for collection of recipient eligibility documentation as well as the input of that documentation into ODJFS’ CRIS-E computer system. In addition, the County JFS is required to maintain recipient documentation in a case file for both of the Medicaid and Food Assistance programs.

The following issues were noted with the County JFS’ Medicaid eligibility spend-down and cash collection procedures and the Medicaid and Food Assistance recipient eligibility case file documentation:

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-03  
(Continued)**

**Medicaid Assistance Program (CFDA #93.778) Spend-down and Cash Collection Procedures**

Individuals exceeding income eligibility guidelines may still be eligible to receive Medicaid benefits through a spend-down process. Ohio Administrative Code 5101:1-39-10 established the rules for the spend-down process. The amount of the “spend-down” is collected monthly by the individual to satisfy their eligibility and is entered into the CRIS-E computer system and their medical card is issued. The amount of the “spend-down” is also entered into the County Finance Information System (CFIS), which is the financial system that generates the ODJFS funding. The Medicaid benefits are paid by ODJFS and the spend-down is collected by the County on behalf of ODJFS. On a quarterly basis the County JFS submits a report to receive their funding. The spend-down monies collected for that quarter are to be deducted from the funding they receive in order for ODJFS to recoup these spend-down payments. A pay in completed by the Administrative Secretary for the spend-down monies received generates the spend-down amounts being entered into the CFIS system. The funding received by the County JFS is combined, fifty percent state and fifty percent federal funds.

The spend-down monies associated with the Medical Assistance Program (CFDA #93.778) noted in the Finding for Recovery (Finding Number 2010-01) for \$75,661 did not have a pay in completed, were not paid into the County Auditor, and therefore were not entered into the CFIS system. Since these spend-downs were not entered into the CFIS system they were not included in the quarterly report or deducted from the County’s funding by ODJFS. As a result, the County was over-reimbursed by ODJFS. Therefore, \$12,440 of funding in 2009 and \$25,292 of funding in 2010 are federal questioned costs for excess federal funding received by the County JFS. The total federal questioned costs are \$37,732. The remaining \$37,929 was reimbursed by ODJFS with State GRF dollars. Very few internal controls were noted to be in operation over the Warren County Job and Family Services (WCJFS) cash collection procedures and security of public monies collected. Lack of controls and security of funds increases the risk that theft, fraud or errors could occur and not be detected in a timely manner.

The following conditions were noted:

- When recipients arrive to pay their spend-down liability, a duplicate receipt is written for all cash, checks or money orders received. One duplicate receipt book was shared by all employees at the window. These duplicate receipts were only maintained for as long as the receipt book was used. (See Destruction of Records Finding Number 2010-02)
- Any moneys collected were placed in a manila envelope, in a locked drawer, along with a copy of the duplicate receipt. These moneys were commingled with moneys collected by other employees. This envelope would then be taken to the administrative secretary, at no particular interval, to prepare an “official receipt” of the spend-down or other receipt collected. These “official receipts” were only prepared by the administrative secretary and were used to prepare the pay in to the county treasury and spend-down entry in the ODJFS CRIS-E computer system which would release the client’s medical card. The “official receipts” were never compared to the original duplicate receipt books at the window to ensure that all moneys collected at the window made it to the Administrative Secretary for pay in to the county treasury. If the administrative secretary was absent, then another worker would prepare the “official receipt” but would not sign it; leaving it for the administrative secretary to sign upon her return to work. In addition, monies collected would then sit in a locked cabinet until she returned to prepare the county pay in to the treasurer. These “official receipts” were prepared so that the spend-down entry could be posted to the computer system.
- “Official receipts” used for the pay in(s) did not always list the case number for whom the payment was made.
- The Administrative Secretary did not compare the “official receipts” (deposit) to the original duplicate receipts.

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-03  
(Continued)**

Not maintaining these duplicate receipt books and failure to compare the duplicate receipt books to the “official receipts” of payments of spend-down liabilities resulted in funds being collected by employees and not provided to the administrative secretary for deposit into the county treasury (see Finding Numbers 2010-01). Failure to record the case number on the receipts increases the risk that funds will not be posted to the correct case. In addition, failure to deposit the monies collected daily increases the risk that theft, errors or fraud will occur and not be detected in a timely manner.

We recommend the following procedures be implemented by WCJFS:

- Duplicate receipt books be maintained in accordance with the County’s records retention policy and as required for audit.
- A policy regarding cash collection procedures be established. The policy should cover the safeguarding of assets, accountability of monies collected, separation of duties, and the depositing of funds.
- The procedures implemented should also include management oversight of the collection process.
- The Administrative Secretary should compare the deposit to the original duplicate receipts.

**Medical Assistance Program (CFDA #93.778) and State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP/ Food Assistance) (CFDA #10.561) Case File Documentation**

Warren County Job and Family Services (WCJFS) is required to maintain recipient documentation in case files. These case files include a collection of documents obtained for eligibility determination. Case files are either non-confidential or confidential. Confidential case files are files that are considered to contain sensitive information. The review of files included seventeen confidential and thirty non-confidential files. WCJFS lacked management oversight over the eligibility determination over the Medical Assistance and Food Assistance programs.

The items below were found during the testing (those bullet points applicable to confidential files are noted with a (▶); non-confidential files are noted with a (■), or those applicable to both types of files are noted with a (▶▶).

- In two separate instances, a spouse received unemployment but was not entered into the CRIS-E system when determining eligibility. (▶▶)
- Two specific case files tested as well as those noted below lacking verification, etc had running record case notes kept in the CRIS-E system that were not supported by documents in the individuals’ case files. (▶▶)
- Running record case notes for an individual stated that they had obtained a new job and that verification was performed, but there was no evidence of the verification in the case file. A case worker tried to backdate coverage for a medical service when at the time of service the individual was not eligible for coverage. (▶▶)
- One case was authorized to be eligible without proper employment and income verifications being maintained in the case file. (▶)
- Two individuals were authorized for a re-application without income, rent and utilities being verified. (▶)

**FINDING NUMBER 2010-03  
(Continued)**

- Two individuals were determined to be eligible for food stamps, but there was no application on file. ( ▶ )
- One instance of Presumptive Disability was approved, but the type of disability did not meet the Presumptive Disability requirements. ( ▶ )
- Medical Assistance and Food Assistance beneficiaries must reapply annually, but there was no documentation of two reapplications in 2010. ( ▶ )
- An individual was approved for food stamps and an application was completed; however, there was no verification of income or employment. ( ▶ )
- WCJFS does not have formal written policies for case file management, rather they have an informal list of criteria for case file notes. Case notes in the case files tested were unclear, inconsistent, lacked key information and did not follow this informal list of criteria.
- One application was in a file, but the application was not dated. ( ▶ )
- Income verification was performed on one case, but the copies of the direct deposits obtained by WCJFS did not show what pay periods they were for. ( ▶ )
- Running record case notes in the CRIS-E system stated that rent and utilities were verified, but there was no documentation in the file supporting these verifications. ( ▶ )
- One individual was over the income limit for eligibility and was kept in the normal case load. The case file documentation showed the individual was employed but the supervisor did not enter the income documentation into the system. ( ▶ )
- The supervisor placed at least two cases into the confidential files; however, the case files did not meet the Agency's criteria for inclusion with the confidential files.
- An individual received social security disability in May 2010, but the disability was not entered into the CRIS-E system. ( ■ )
- One case worker stated that individual did not have medical coverage when in fact the individual had medical coverage and it was not verified. ( ■ )
- Information from two case files were filed and put in incorrect files. ( ■ )
- One case worker closed a case but it should not have been closed. ( ■ )

In addition, the Agency does not provide formal policy regarding intake procedures, including case notes, spenddowns, receipting, and posting to CRIS-E and CFIS to all Agency case workers.

Although the State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP/ Food Assistance) (CFDA #10.561) is not a major program, we noted weakness above for SNAP because the program has similar case file management requirements as the Medical Assistance Program.

Due to ODJFS issuing the benefit payments, for issues noted above that resulted in individuals receiving Medicaid and / or Food Assistance benefits for which they were ineligible, we have provided the case file documentation to the AOS State Region for questioned costs to be issued, where applicable, as part of their audit.



**FINDING NUMBER 2010-03  
(Continued)**

WCJFS should implement an effective monitoring control system to assist case workers in the completion and accuracy of eligibility determination. Monitoring controls are comprised of regular management and supervisory activities established to oversee whether management's objectives are being achieved, covering operational and legal compliance, as well as financial control objectives. Effective monitoring controls should identify unexpected results or exceptions (including significant compliance exceptions), investigate underlying causes, and take corrective action.

We recommend:

- All cases authorized should have all required verifications performed and all verifications should be retained in the case files.
- All re-applications should be performed on a yearly basis and all verifications should be performed at that time.
- Applications should be completed by all individuals before they are authorized as eligible.
- All income should be properly entered into the CRIS-E system by the case workers.
- Only disabilities that meet the Presumptive Disability requirements should be considered as such.
- The Agency should provide formal written policies over intake procedures, including running record case notes, spenddown, receipting, and posting to CRIS-E and CFIS so all case workers are aware of their requirements.
- The Agency Director periodically review those files kept as confidential to ensure they are truly confidential and meet the Agency guidelines for being included as such.
- All case workers should check to ensure all applications are properly dated.
- All comments in the CRIS-E system should be supported by documents kept in the case files.
- Case workers should not backdate coverage for individuals that would not be eligible at the time of service.
- Case workers should check the CRIS-E system for Medicaid eligibility when asked if individuals have medical coverage.
- Case workers should take due care when filing paperwork so that information is put into the correct file.
- Case workers should also take due care when handling cases so that cases are not improperly closed out.
- Supervisors should periodically select case files and "audit" them for the compliance with documentation regulations. They should inform the employees of the results of their review.

This matter regarding eligibility determination has been referred to the Ohio Attorney General's Medicaid Fraud Unit for their review.

**Officials' Response:**

We did not receive responses from the Officials to the findings above.

**This page intentionally left blank.**

WARREN COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS  
 OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .315 (b)  
 DECEMBER 31, 2010

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Fully Corrected?	Not Corrected, Partially Corrected; Significantly Different Corrective Action Taken; or Finding No Longer Valid; <b>Explain</b>
2009-001	Finding for Recovery: Billy Fairchild for GovDeals sales	yes	
2009-002	Material Noncompliance & Material Weakness: OAC 5101-Warren County DJFS did not retain all quarterly reconciliations for 2009 as required	yes	
2009-003	Noncompliance & Material Weakness over Federal Schedule Preparation: OMB Circular A-133 for not disclosing correct amounts and CFDA numbers.	yes	
2009-004	Noncompliance & Significant Deficiency over Subrecipient Monitoring: OMB A-133 for not maintaining documentation of subrecipient or vendor determinations, nor did they monitor subrecipients	yes	
2009-005	Material Weakness/Noncompliance: 45 CFR 95.507-WIA did not use RMS using the designated forms.	yes	

**This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.**

A black and white photograph of the Warren County Courthouse. The building features a prominent central tower with a dome and a portico with columns. The words "WARREN COUNTY" are inscribed on the pediment above the portico. In the foreground, there are several flagpoles with flags, including the Ohio state flag and the American flag. The sky is clear and bright.

# Warren County Ohio

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
DECEMBER 31, 2010

*Nick Nelson  
County Auditor*

*Prepared by the  
Warren County Auditor's Office*





TABLE OF CONTENTS

WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

---

**I** INTRODUCTORY SECTION

A Letter of Transmittal .....vii  
B List of Elected Officials ..... xxi  
C County Organizational Chart ..... xxii  
D Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting..... xxiii

**II** FINANCIAL SECTION

A Independent Accountants' Report .....1  
B Management's Discussion and Analysis.....3  
C Basic Financial Statements:  
    Government-wide Financial Statements:  
        Statement of Net Assets .....18  
        Statement of Activities .....20  
    Fund Financial Statements:  
        *Governmental Funds:*  
            Balance Sheet.....22  
            Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets of  
            Governmental Activities .....24  
            Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances .....26  
            Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes  
            in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities .....28  
            Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
            (Budget and Actual):  
                General Fund .....29  
                Senior Citizens Service Levy Fund .....30  
                Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund.....31  
        *Proprietary Funds:*  
            Statement of Net Assets .....32  
            Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets.....36  
            Statement of Cash Flows .....38  
        *Fiduciary Funds:*  
            Statement of Net Assets .....42  
            Statement of Changes in Net Assets .....43  
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....44

**D Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:**

Nonmajor Governmental Financial Statements:

Combining Balance Sheet .....	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances .....	93
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.....	102
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds.....	111
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Debt Service Funds.....	112
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.....	116

Individual Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance (Budget and Actual):

Major Governmental Funds:

<i>General Fund</i> .....	118
<i>Special Revenue Fund:</i>	
Senior Citizens Service Levy Fund.....	125
Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund.....	126
<i>Debt Service Funds:</i>	
Special Assessment Fund.....	127

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

*Special Revenue Funds:*

Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Tax Fund.....	128
Human Services Fund.....	129
Dog and Kennel Fund.....	130
Law Library Resources Fund.....	131
Veteran’s Memorial Fund.....	132
Probation Supervision Fund.....	133
Common Pleas Mental Health Grant Fund.....	134
Permissive Tax Fund .....	135
Domestic Shelter Fund.....	136
Real Estate Assessment Fund .....	137

Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued):

Children's Services Board Fund.....	138
Crime Victim Grant Fund.....	139
Youth Services Subsidy Fund.....	140
Delinquent Real Estate Tax and Assessment Fund.....	141
Certificate of Title Administration Fund.....	142
Prosecutor Grants Fund.....	143
County Court Probation Department Fund.....	144
Donations Fund.....	145
Municipal Victim Witness Fund.....	146
Warren County Solid Waste District Fund.....	147
Workforce Investment Act Fund.....	148
Job Training Partnership Act Fund.....	149
Pass Through Grants Fund.....	150
Community Corrections Fund.....	151
Child Support Enforcement Fund.....	152
Emergency Management Fund.....	153
Community Development Fund.....	154
Sheriff Grants Fund.....	155
Indigent Guardianship Fund.....	156
Indigent Driver Fund.....	157
Drug Law Enforcement Fund.....	158
Law Enforcement Fund.....	159
Court Computerization Fund.....	160
Courts Special Projects Fund.....	161
Treatment Alternative to Street Crime (TASC) Grant Fund.....	162
Hazardous Materials Emergency Fund.....	163
Enforcement and Education Fund.....	164
Rehabilitation Grants Fund.....	165
County Transit Fund.....	166

*Debt Service Funds:*

Court Building Construction Fund.....	167
Tax Increment Financing Fund.....	168
State Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) Loan Fund.....	169
State Department of Transportation (DOT) Loan Fund.....	170
Tax Increment District Revenue Bond Fund.....	171

Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Continued):

*Capital Projects Funds:*

County Road Projects Fund .....	172
Water Extension Projects Fund.....	173
Sewer Extension Projects Fund .....	174
County Construction Projects Fund.....	175
Airport Construction Fund.....	176
Redevelopment Tax Equivalent Fund.....	177

*Permanent Fund:*

Scheurer-Smith Trust Fund.....	178
--------------------------------	-----

Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Net Assets .....	180
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets.....	181
Combining Statement of Cash Flows .....	182

Fiduciary Funds – Agency Funds:

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities .....	185
--	-----

Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds:

Schedule by Source.....	204
Schedule by Function and Activity.....	205
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity.....	206

**III**

**STATISTICAL SECTION**

Net Assets by Component - Last Eight Years ..... S 2  
Changes in Net Assets - Last Eight Years ..... S 4  
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years ..... S 8  
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years ..... S 10  
Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property - Last Ten Years ..... S 14  
Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Years ..... S 16  
Principal Taxpayers - Tangible Personal Property Tax - Current Year and Nine Years Ago .... S 19  
Principal Taxpayers - Real Estate Tax - Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... S 20  
Principal Taxpayers - Public Utilities Tangible Personal Property Tax - Current  
Year and Nine Years Ago..... S 21  
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Years..... S 22  
Taxable Sales By Industry (Category-Cash Basis) - Last Ten Years ..... S 24  
Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type - Last Ten Years ..... S 26  
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years..... S 28  
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to  
Governmental Activities - Current Year ..... S 31  
Debt Limitations - Last Ten Years ..... S 32  
Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Years ..... S 34  
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Years ..... S 36  
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago ..... S 39  
Full Time Equivalent Employees by Function - Last Nine Years..... S 40  
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Nine Years..... S 44  
Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Years ..... S 54



## *INTRODUCTORY SECTION*

---

---





# WARREN COUNTY AUDITOR

406 JUSTICE DRIVE, LEBANON, OHIO 45036

**BILL SCHREINER**  
Chief Deputy Auditor

[bill@co.warren.oh.us](mailto:bill@co.warren.oh.us)

(513) 695-2610

Fax (513) 695-2960

**NICK NELSON**  
AUDITOR

[nnelson@co.warren.oh.us](mailto:nnelson@co.warren.oh.us)

(513) 695-1235

**ROBYN CRISENBERY**  
Director of Financial Operations

[robyn@co.warren.oh.us](mailto:robyn@co.warren.oh.us)

(513) 695-1219

Fax (513) 695-2606

WEB ADDRESS [www.co.warren.oh.us](http://www.co.warren.oh.us)

---

June 17, 2011

To the Citizens of Warren County, Ohio:

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for Warren County, Ohio (the "County") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. The report has been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

## **Introduction**

While there is no legal requirement for the preparation of this report, it represents a commitment by Warren County to conform to nationally recognized standards of excellence in financial reporting. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the County, especially the County Auditor's Office. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects, is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County and includes all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activity.

## **The Reporting Entity:**

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" in that the financial statements include all the organizations, activities and functions of the primary government (the County) and legally separate entities (component unit) for which the County is financially accountable. Production Services Unlimited, an adult workshop, has been included as a discretely presented component unit of the County due to its significant relationship with the County.

A thorough presentation of the County's reporting entity is contained in Note 1 of the basic financial statements.

*Letter of Transmittal*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2010*

---

**County Organization and Services:**

Warren County is located in the southwestern part of the state, approximately 20 miles north of Cincinnati and 15 miles south of Dayton. It is also located within a day's drive for 65% of the U.S. population. Its 400 square mile area serves a residential population estimated at 212,693 (2010 U.S. Bureau of Census). The County includes 11 townships, 10 villages and 7 cities. The County has only those powers conferred upon it by Ohio statutes. A three member Board of County Commissioners is elected at large in even numbered years for overlapping four-year terms. The Board of County Commissioners serves as the taxing authority, the contracting body, and the chief administrator of public services for the County.

The Board of County Commissioners prepares and adopts the annual operating budget and makes the annual appropriation measure for expenditures of all County funds. In addition to the Board of County Commissioners, the offices of the County Auditor and County Treasurer are included in the category of general government and are of particular importance to the financial affairs of the County.

The County Auditor is elected to a four-year term and serves as the chief fiscal officer for the County and the tax assessor for all political subdivisions within the County. According to state law, a complete reappraisal must be conducted every six years as well as a triennial update every third year between reappraisals. Upon collection by the County Treasurer, the County Auditor is responsible for distributing certain taxes to various political subdivisions including municipalities, villages, townships, school and library districts, special districts and county agencies.

As chief fiscal officer, the County Auditor must certify that funds for all contracts and obligations of the County have been lawfully appropriated and are available or in the process of collection before the contract or obligation is binding upon the County. In addition, the Auditor is also the central disbursing agent, who by the issuance of County warrants distributes funds to creditors in payment of liabilities incurred by the County. The Auditor is also responsible for the County payroll and has other statutory accounting responsibilities. He is, by state law, Secretary of the County Board of Revision and the County Budget Commission and the Administrator and Supervisor of the County Data Processing Board.

The County Treasurer is also elected to a four-year term and is the custodian of all County funds. The Treasurer is responsible for collecting all tax monies, applying payments to the appropriate tax accounts and investing all available idle County funds as specified by Ohio law. The Treasurer is the distributing agent for expenditures authorized by the Board of County Commissioners upon the Auditor's warrant. The Treasurer must submit daily reports showing receipts, payments and balances to the County Auditor. The Treasurer is a member of the County Board of Revision and the County Budget Commission. The Budget Commission plays an important part in the financial administration of the County government, as well as all political subdivisions throughout the County.

The other elected officials serving four year terms are the Prosecuting Attorney who serves as the third and final member of the County Budget Commission, the Clerk of Courts, the Recorder, the Sheriff, the Engineer, the Coroner and two County Court Judges. Five Common Pleas Court Judges are elected to six-year terms.

## **WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

### ***Letter of Transmittal***

***For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

The County provides its citizens with a wide range of services that include human and social services, health and community assistance related services, law enforcement, civil and criminal justice system services, road and bridge maintenance and other general and administrative support services. The County also operates a water distribution system, a wastewater collection and treatment system, and a storm water management system which are accounted for as enterprise funds.

### **Economic Outlook**

#### Population:

Ranked as the 2<sup>nd</sup> fastest growing County in Ohio, behind Delaware County, north of Columbus, Warren County has experienced a 34.3% increase in population since the 2000 census of 158,383 persons and an 86.7% increase in population since 1990. Our 2010 population is 212,693 and we are the 13<sup>th</sup> largest County in Ohio. Warren County is also ranked as the 98th fastest growing County in the nation out of 3,141 counties. In 2009 Springboro, located in the northern portion of Warren County, was ranked 41<sup>st</sup> in the top 100 best places to live in the United States.

Warren County has been gaining in population by about 5,000 to 6,000 people annually until the past 3 years when our growth has tapered to 2,000-3,000 annually. Warren County has a 79.9% home ownership rate. That is the highest rate in the Dayton-Cincinnati Region while the State average is 69.8%. Despite our population increase, 62% of the land in Warren County is still in farmland, open/green space, and designated parks.

#### Education:

Warren County has a top performing education system with a higher percentage of "excellent" school districts than all but two of Ohio's 88 Counties. Serving the area are four universities and six colleges with a combined enrollment in excess of 85,000. Sinclair Community College, centered in Dayton, opened the Warren County Mason Courseview Campus in September of 2007. Through partnerships with other area universities, residents are now in closer proximity to a college campus that offers classes for associate, bachelor and master degrees from Sinclair, University of Cincinnati, Wright State University, Miami University and Wilmington College. The County Commissioners offer a \$10 per credit hour discount to all County residents enrolled at the Sinclair Courseview Campus. As of spring 2011, Sinclair's enrollment has now exceeded 1,300 students with continued expectations for growth.

#### Per Capita Income

Warren County has the 5th highest per capita income in the state at \$38,867 (2009) and the 2<sup>nd</sup> highest median household income of \$68,114 (the State Median is \$45,395). Warren County's 2010 poverty rate was reported at 4.2% (compared to 10.6 % statewide average). The annual average unemployment rate was 9.2%. By March of 2011, our unemployment rate lowered to 8.1%.

## **WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

### ***Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

A summary of Warren County's growth is demonstrated in the following tables:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Number of County Building Permits Issued</u>	<u>Projected Cost</u>
2000	2,204	210,864,401
2001	2,446	253,755,166
2002	2,414	277,780,036
2003	2,582	297,523,925
2004	2,889	306,680,539
2005	2,761	436,059,744
2006	2,261	394,932,273
2007	1,990	363,240,260
2008	1,472	308,926,694
2009	1,282	200,431,947
2010	1,283	175,266,801

Source: Warren County Building Inspection Department

Warren County continued to follow the state and national economic trend of decreased new construction activity. In 2010, assessed values of new construction decreased over all by 42.6%. Warren County's Residential new construction decreased 42.8%. Commercial new construction saw a decline of 36.8% and Industrial new construction decreased 71.5% as shown in the following table. On the positive side, despite the down economy, Warren County is still experiencing some new construction.

#### Warren County New Construction Assessed Values

<u>Tax Year</u>	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Industrial</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Total</u>
2000	164,996,060	1,788,100	15,204,600	181,988,760
2001	156,540,920	3,086,230	18,040,820	177,667,970
2002	166,345,470	1,205,920	14,659,910	182,211,300
2003	172,025,920	2,100,170	13,153,070	187,279,160
2004	186,940,160	4,390,530	21,936,110	213,266,800
2005	191,779,120	1,844,250	17,258,530	210,881,900
2006	216,569,450	1,131,490	20,247,540	237,948,480
2007	189,199,200	3,088,200	16,010,380	208,297,780
2008	123,984,600	1,435,780	42,954,840	168,375,220
2009	85,442,230	3,460,030	20,518,460	109,420,720
2010	48,882,970	986,150	12,965,610	62,834,730

Industrial/Commercial new construction assessed values do not include abated or exempted property  
Source: Warren County Auditor's Office

## ***WARREN COUNTY, OHIO***

---

### ***Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

#### Communities

Waynesville, located in the northwest part of the County has been recognized by USA Today as “The Antique Capital of the Midwest.” The annual Waynesville Sauerkraut Festival attracts over 300,000 visitors over 2 days in October each year. Caesar Creek State Park is also located near Waynesville. The park consists of 7,940 acres of beautiful terrain and a 2,830 acre lake with 5 boat ramps. In 2010 the park completed a \$2.1 million expansion of its Visitor’s Center. The park offers nearly 70 miles of trails for horseback riding, mountain biking and hiking and also includes a campground with 287 campsites and a 1,300’ sand beach. A new \$4 million dollar full service marina with 300 boat slips is slated to begin construction by ODNR at the lake in 2012 with completion in 2014.

Lebanon is the home of many historic interests in the County. The Golden Lamb, Ohio’s oldest inn, dating from 1803 and boasting an extraordinary guest list of many famous Americans including Henry Clay, Mark Twain, Charles Dickens and eleven Presidents of the United States. The Glendower State Memorial, a Greek Revival Mansion which was constructed in the early nineteenth century, is a showplace of elegant Empire and Victorian furnishings. The Warren County Historical Society Museum, acclaimed as one of the nation's outstanding County museums, has displays of early life of the area, a Shaker exhibit and a library with an unusually fine collection of genealogical information.

Lebanon is known for its many antique stores, specialty shops and its quaint historical atmosphere. Walking tours through historical districts are available throughout the year. Lebanon’s Christmas Festival which features Ohio’s largest Horse Drawn Carriage Parade with 160+ units has become a seasonal favorite attracting 70,000+ for the one-day event. Other Lebanon favorites include the Applefest, Blues Fest, a Scenic Railroad Passenger Train and the Lebanon Raceway that offers spring and fall harness racing with pari-mutuel wagering and simulcasting of the races.

Lebanon also hosts one of the largest YMCA’s in the world and it offers virtually all forms of indoor and outdoor athletic facilities. The 125-acre site includes a facility with meeting rooms, pools, gym, tennis courts, health club facilities and sports fields.

Springboro is rich in history and arts. Recognized as perhaps the most traveled route to freedom, hundreds, maybe thousands, of runaway slaves passed through Cincinnati and Warren County on the Underground Railroad. The mostly Quaker communities of Springboro hosted numerous secret stops along the trail. Much of this history has been preserved through the collection of documents, maps, and artifacts at the Springboro Historical Society Museum. Groups can schedule guided tours with costumed re-enactors or pick up a walking tour brochure from the Springboro Chamber of Commerce and experience living history with a self-guided walking tour of the community’s 27 documented safe houses.

History meets art in the city of Franklin. With three indoor murals and six outdoor murals – there’s a reason the town is known as the “city of murals.” Driving tours of the murals also reveal a glimpse at the first three-story building west of the Alleghenies and the third Roebling suspension bridge in the county.

***Letter of Transmittal  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

Sales Tax Receipts and the General Fund

While Warren County, at this point, has weathered the Country's economic crisis, we are starting to feel the effects of declining revenue. In 2010, Warren County continued to be very financially conservative and projected a \$2.4 million decline in General Fund revenue. With the projected decline in revenue the Board of Commissioners asked all General Fund departments and those supported by the General Fund to cut their 2010 budget by 5%. A similar reduction was averted for 2011 due to the county actually taking in \$4.4 million in unanticipated revenue by the end of 2010. However, the county is prepared to make further funding reductions in 2012 as we anticipate funding cuts from the State and Federal Governments as they work to reduce their deficit spending to balance budgets.

The County's 1% sales tax revenues generated \$27,206,742. This is an increase of 3.84% over 2009. The current trend through March 2011 reflects a continued increase in sales tax revenues. For a period of time, the growth in sales tax revenue allowed the County to gradually phase out its share of property taxes. The County's inside millage entitlement is 2.57 mills per \$1,000 of property tax value. The County reduced its levy in 1997, again in 1999 and further reduced it to zero in 2000. In 2004 the County reinstated 1.50 mills and in 2008 the millage was increased to 2.0 mills and in 2010 the County began collecting the full 2.57 mills in an effort to offset the decline of investment income and various fees collected by the General Fund.

Travel and Tourism

Warren County, Ohio is an entertaining, energetic, and enriching travel destination, where visitors can experience a wide variety of attractions, events, history and outdoor activities. "Ohio's Largest Playground" isn't just a slogan, it is a promise. Located between Cincinnati and Dayton, visitors can do more in a 30-mile radius than anywhere else in Ohio. It's a big County—come out and play!

Approximately seven miles southeast of Lebanon on the east bank of the Little Miami River is Fort Ancient, a state memorial operated by the Ohio Historical Society. Fort Ancient is a renowned North American archaeological site and features evidence of two outstanding prehistoric American Indian cultures dating back more than 2000 years. Fort Ancient is a designated National Historic Landmark and is on the finalist list for World Heritage Status. The 764-acre memorial park offers a museum, hiking, picnicking, scenic vistas and shelter houses.

Warren County offers bike trails and hiking trails along the Little Miami Scenic River, as well as several canoe liveries that offer a variety of canoe trips. The 70-mile area along the Little Miami River, which is mostly in Warren County, has been designated a Scenic River Area by the federal government. Whether by bike, rollerblade, hiking boot or horseback, the paved and mostly shaded Little Miami Scenic Trail offers a beautiful setting for catching a breath of fresh air.

***Letter of Transmittal***

***For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

While Warren County's anchor attraction is most notably Kings Island Amusement Park, we have an abundance of activities to choose from including; TPC Riverbend Golf Course and the Nationwide Tour Chiquita Classic, The Golf Center at Kings Island, The Western and Southern Financial Group Tennis Masters and Women's Open, The Great American Insurance ATP Championship, The American Volleyball Professional Tournaments, LaComedia Dinner Theater, the Beach Waterpark, and the Great Wolf Lodge with 400 themed rooms and 78,000 sq. ft. indoor water park brings additional visitors to its year-round indoor water park resort and conference center. The Ozone Zipline Adventures, the largest canopy zipline tour in the Midwest offers visitors the opportunity to soar across 2 miles of tree-tops.

While 2010's economy presented some challenges to the hospitality industry, over all it was a good year. With a reported 7.8 million visitors to the area, the regional economic impact of these visitors is \$863 million. Tourism provides 10,510 tourism-related jobs that generate personal income of \$245.6 million per the biennium Ohio Travel Association report of 2009. The number of tourists and the economic impact continue to hold as the County's leading industry.

**Major Initiatives and Future Outlook**

Warren County has several major initiatives in process that will result in a continued strong and vibrant future outlook.

- Our County Engineer's Office completed over \$3.6 million worth of roadway improvements in 2010 and has an estimated \$81.7 million of scheduled and anticipated road improvements to be completed in 2011 through 2016. There are an additional \$300 million of roadway improvements identified by the County Engineer that are being prioritized for future years. Noteworthy improvements include (1) widening of Butler-Warren Road between Tylersville Road and Bethany Road (2) widening of a 1 ½ mile section of Bethany Road east of Butler-Warren Road. The County Engineer is also working with the Warren County Transportation Improvement District on the following: (A) Working on a series of improvements to the Mason-Montgomery Road/Fields-Ertel Road I-71 Interchange area; (B) Studies to determine the best way to complete the Western Road Interchange on I-71; (C) Completion of the SR 73 Interchange on I-75, and the continuation of ODOTs improvements to the I-75 corridor between I-275 and Dayton.
- During the past four years of economic slow down in new development, the County Commissioners have taken this opportunity to review all Growth Management Plans to assure quality development, preservation of open space and new economic resources that sustain a high quality of life. The following documents have all been completely updated: Land Use and Thoroughfare Plans, Subdivision Regulations, Access Management, Storm Water Management, Build-out capacity studies for our roads, water and sewer, Parkland Survey and Master Plan and it is anticipated that a comprehensive re-write of the County's Zoning Code will be completed by the end of 2011.

*Letter of Transmittal*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2010*

---

- The Water and Sewer Department strives to provide quality water and wastewater services to Warren County residents in a cost-effective manner. The recent slow down in the economy and new development has given the Warren County Water and Sewer Department a chance to make necessary upgrades and expansions to some of the aging facilities. The County has several major projects underway that will meet the future obligations for our services. The Water and Sewer Department had approximately 300 new connections to the waterworks system and 177 new connections to the sewer system in 2010. These additional connections bring the total water system connections to 26,863 and the total sewer system connections to 19,211. The County is currently expanding the Lower Little Miami Waste Water Treatment Plant from 7 million gallons per day (mgd) to 12 mgd average daily flow at a cost of \$28 million. The County is also in the design phase for 5 miles of 24-inch waterline extending from the intersection of Winding River Boulevard and State Route 48, north following Turtlecreek Road to the intersection of Columbia Road and US Route 42 with estimated costs of \$3.5 million. This water line will help meet future water demands in the southern portion of the county.
  
- As Warren County remains focused on retaining its rural ambience character and quality of life with its growing population, the County Commissioners have helped increase our County Park System by 1,310 acres over the past ten years. In 2010, there were 364 parks (17,711 acres) countywide representing an overall 6% open space of all 400 square miles in our County. Thanks to a partnership with Turtlecreek Township Trustees, Otterbein Home and a grant from Ohio Department of Natural Resources, in 2008, the County made a contribution towards the purchase of a 310 acre park from AK Steel that offers new amenities of boating, fishing, golfing, picnic area and ball fields. When the economy improves, the County is also entertaining the possibility of initiating a countywide Park Levy based on the positive feedback from our recently completed Park Survey. This levy could be shared with local governments that own and operate park land in Warren County to avoid duplication of competing levies. No park levies currently exist for the County.
  
- The demand for public services in Warren County continues to grow, driving the need for facilities expansion. In 2009 the Health and Human Services Building underwent a \$4.4 million dollar renovation. Current projects include \$1.8 million for energy efficiency improvements to the Common Pleas Court building. A future 90,000 square foot expansion to the Common Pleas Court building estimated at \$13.7 million and a 22,000 square foot expansion to the Probate-Juvenile facility estimated at \$5.9 million will likely remain on hold until after 2012.
  
- In 2010, the Board of Commissioners remained focused on revitalizing economic development efforts and coordinating with the existing economic development initiatives from our various cities and townships to create more visibility and productivity in new job creation. From 1992 to 2002, our Economic Development office helped bring in more than 20,000 new jobs and realized an average of 350 new business starts annually. 80% of these projects involved manufacturing, research and development or service sector companies who pay high wages and sustain the quality of living we are so proud of in Warren County. In 2010, our Economic Development Department reported the creation of 1,709 new jobs and the retention of 2,643 existing jobs representing \$49,563,280 in capital investment by the companies.



***Letter of Transmittal***

***For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

- The Warren County Jail was doubled in size in 1996 to accommodate 176 prisoners. Overcrowding began in 2000. Some additional renovations and better space utilization allowed an increase of jail beds to accommodate 213. To alleviate overcrowding and lack of jail space, several actions have been taken. The Sheriff has been able to manage his jail population, in coordination with the Judges, through alternative sentencing and early release programs. The Commissioners increased funding to Community Corrections and Pre-Trial Services. Most importantly, the County entered into contract for a minimum of 50 jail beds per day with neighboring Butler County at a cost of \$55 per prisoner per day. With overcrowding continuing, Warren County has not only spent approximately \$1.2 million each of the last two years renting bed space in Butler County but it has also caused a significant increase in inmate transports. The Sheriff received approval from the Ohio Bureau of Adult Detention to double-bunk some areas of the jail thereby increasing inmate capacity an additional 75-85 inmates. With modifications to accommodate this expansion to be complete by June 2011 Warren County will realize a savings of approximately \$1 million per year that has previously been spent on the out-of-county bed space. These aggressive steps are assuring that we maximize the use of space without jeopardizing the safety of personnel and inmates. These efforts are allowing the County more time through a down economy to plan for the permanent construction of a new wing in the next 5-7 years.
  
- In 2010 some new and exciting tourism opportunities include:
  - Kings Island Park's first hyper coaster the Diamondback opened in April 2010. The Diamondback, a \$22 million steel coaster, is the park's tallest, fastest and meanest ride. In 2011, Kings Island will open 2 new attractions: "Dinosaurs Alive" featuring more than 60 life-sized dinosaurs and "Windseeker" a 301-foot-tall tower that will spin riders 30 stories above the park.
  - Women's tennis will advance to a Tier I level at the Lindner Tennis Complex; and become a combined top-level event with men's tennis in 2011. A new stadium with 6 additional courts and 4000 additional seats will be complete by July 2011. Warren County sports programs will include a national week-end tournament of Australian football, bringing 1,000 players and staff.
  - Ozone Zipline Adventures at YMCA Camp Kern and Fort Ancient State Park opened to the public in the summer of 2009 with the largest zipline tour in the Midwest, and includes some of the longest single zipline runs in the continental U.S. totaling well over 10,000 feet in length, and 170' in height. Expansion of the zipline over the Little Miami River is expected to be complete by mid summer 2011.
  - The Cincinnati Premium Outlet Mall, with 400,000 sq. ft. containing 120 stores, completed its successful first year in full operation at I-75 and Monroe, just west of Lebanon.

***Letter of Transmittal  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

- We anticipate expanded hotel amenities and additional hotel development that will add to visitation and over-night business. Warren County is poised to maintain our leisure travel base. With these new events and new hotel growth, combined with our world-class events and attractions, we anticipate maintaining the strength of tourism in our County.

**Financial Information**

This is the eighth year the County has prepared financial statements following GASB Statement 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management’s Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments.”

As part of this reporting model, management is responsible for preparing Management’s Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the County. This discussion appears after the Independent Accountants’ Report in the financial section of this report. MD&A provides an assessment of the County’s finances for 2010. The analysis focus in the MD&A is on major funds.

**Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by Warren County in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other government units. The fiduciary funds which Warren County maintains are agency funds and an Unclaimed Money fund which is a private purpose fund. At December 31, 2010, assets in agency funds totaled \$318,677,436 and assets of the Unclaimed Money fund totaled \$475,418.

**Internal Control, Budgetary Control and the Accounting System:**

Development of the County's accounting system included substantial consideration of the adequacy of the internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable but not absolute assurance that:

1. The County's assets are protected against loss and unauthorized use or disposition; and
2. Reliable financial reports for preparing financial statements and providing accountability for assets are maintained.

The concept of reasonable assurance states that internal controls should be evaluated applying the following criteria:

1. The expense associated with providing the internal controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from their implementation; and
2. The evaluation of the offsetting costs and benefits involves estimates and judgment by the County Administration and members of the Auditor's office.

## ***WARREN COUNTY, OHIO***

---

### ***Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. It is the belief of the administrative and financial management personnel that the County's financial controls adequately safeguard existing assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions.

The Accounting Department of the County Auditor's Office is responsible for the auditing and analysis of all purchase orders and vouchers of the County. Accounting Department personnel review the purchase orders and vouchers to ensure the availability of monies in the proper funds and accounts prior to the certification and payment of approved invoices. The County utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of controls for capital assets, accounting and payroll. These systems, coupled with the review and examination performed by the County Auditor's Office, ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

Budgetary appropriations for the operation of the County's departments are established through the adoption of the annual appropriation resolution by the Board of County Commissioners. All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the County Commissioners. Budgets are controlled at the object level within the department or organizational unit, by function and by fund. Purchase orders are requested by the department head and encumbered prior to their release to vendors. A computerized certification system allows the Auditor's Office to ascertain the status of appropriations prior to authorizing purchases.

#### Accounting System and Budgetary Control

The County's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct self-balancing accounting entity. Day-to-day accounting records are maintained on a basis other than GAAP. For financial reporting purposes, the accounting records are converted to the modified and full accrual basis for all applicable funds. On the modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized when measurable and available, and expenditures are recognized when goods and services are received. On the full accrual basis, revenues are recognized when measurable and earned; expenses are recognized when incurred.

The Board of County Commissioners adopts the annual budget for the County by March 31. All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Commissioners. Budgets are controlled at the major object level within a department and fund. All purchase orders must be approved by a majority of the Board of Commissioners, then the necessary funds are encumbered and the purchase order released to the vendor. Those purchase orders which exceed the available appropriation are rejected until additional funds are secured. The accounting system used by the County provides daily updates to expenditure and encumbrance files making available to all users details on year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriations plus any additional appropriations made to date. These files are used to ascertain the status of a division's appropriation prior to authorizing additional purchases.

The basis of accounting and the presentation of the various funds utilized by Warren County are fully described in Note 1 of the basic financial statements.

## ***WARREN COUNTY, OHIO***

---

### ***Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

#### **Cash Management**

The County pools its cash to simplify cash management. All idle monies are invested, with the earnings being paid into the Undivided Interest Agency Fund and then allocated to the General Fund and other qualifying funds as prescribed by Ohio law. The County invests in an account with Star Ohio that allows daily access to funds, and additionally, is endorsed by the Ohio State Treasurer; as well as holding cash in an interest bearing checking account that is collateralized with U.S. government bonds and insured by FDIC. The County Treasurer makes such commitments of County resources only with federally insured financial institutions. Interest earnings of the County (primary government) in 2010 totaled \$2,044,122.

#### **Risk Management**

Warren County is self-insured for employee health care benefits. In 2010, the formerly known "Traditional Plan" was discontinued and no longer offered to employees. All employees are now covered under the "HSA Plan". The "HSA Plan" provides 100% in-network coverage once satisfying a \$1,500 annual per person deductible (\$2,400 per family), and an annual \$3,000 out-of-network per person deductible (\$4,800 per family); thereafter, out-of-network payment is 80% with a 20% co-insurance to a maximum annual out-of-network out-of-pocket of \$5,950 per person (\$11,900 per family).

Excess loss coverage, carried through United of Omaha, becomes effective after \$150,000 per year per specific claim. There is a lifetime maximum coverage per person of \$2,000,000.

Each County department makes monthly payments to the self-insurance fund.

The County contracted with County Risk Sharing Authority (CORSA) to provide for general liability, public officials liability, and auto liability coverage. CORSA was established by the County Commissioner's Association of Ohio in 1987 to provide counties with comprehensive property and liability coverage. Warren County's coverage provides liability limits of \$10,000,000, with a \$2,500 per occurrence deductible. Maximum per occurrence liability limit for CORSA is \$1,000,000, with an additional \$9,000,000 available from excess coverage purchased from St. Paul Travelers and Munich/American RE. Any additional liability incurred in excess of the \$10,000,000 coverage is the responsibility of the County.

#### **Debt Administration**

At December 31, 2010, gross general obligation bonds outstanding, excluding debt reported in the enterprise funds, totaled \$7,753,762. Ratios related to the County's debt position are presented below:

Net General Obligation Bonded Debt	\$7,753,762
Net Debt Per Capita	\$36.46
Net Debt to Assessed Value	.140%
Net Debt to Estimated Actual Value	.0491%

## **WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

### ***Letter of Transmittal For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

The outstanding debt is primarily related to repayment of the proceeds of monies used to construct or renovate water and sewer facilities operated by the County, construction of the County Courts Building Addition and design and engineering of modifications to the Fields-Ertel Road/Interstate (1-71) and Wester Row Road I-71 interchanges.

The County maintains an underlying "Aa1" rating from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. All bonds of the County are general obligation debt and are backed by its full faith and credit, except water and sewer bonds, which are backed by revenues of utility billings and the Tax Increment District Revenue Bond, which is secured solely from the revenues generated from the service payments in lieu of taxes.

### **Other Information**

#### **Independent Auditor's Opinion**

The County had an independent audit of all funds performed by the State Auditor for the year ended December 31, 2010. The opinion of the Auditor appears in the financial section of this report.

#### **GFOA Certificate of Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Warren County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report whose contents conform to program standards. Such comprehensive annual financial reports must also satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for one year only. Warren County has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 19 years (1991 - 2009). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for consideration for a Certificate of Achievement for 2010.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Letter of Transmittal  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

Acknowledgments

The publication of this report is a continuation of the level of professionalism the Warren County Auditor's office has strived to attain and it significantly increases the accountability of Warren County government to its taxpayers.

The preparation of this comprehensive annual financial report would not have been possible without the cooperation of the County elected officials and their staffs. I would also like to recognize the following people for their exceptional contribution to this effort.

Robyn Crisenbery, Auditor's Office, Director Financial Operations	
Patti Taulbee, Auditor's Office	Dora Ruff, Auditor's Office.
Brenda Quillen, Auditor's Office	Donald J. Schonhardt and Associates, Inc.
Marty Edwards, Auditor's Office	Gary Browning, Data Processing Director

Sincerely,



Nick Nelson,  
Warren County Auditor

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

*List of Elected Officials  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010*

---

<b>Office Held</b>	<b>Name of Official</b>
Auditor	Nick Nelson
Clerk of Courts	James L. Spaeth
Commissioners	Pat Arnold South C. Michael Kilburn David G. Young
Coroner	Russell Uptegrove
Engineer	Neil Tunison
Prosecutor	Rachel Hutzal
Recorder	Beth Deckard
Sheriff	Larry L. Sims
Treasurer	Jim Aumann

---

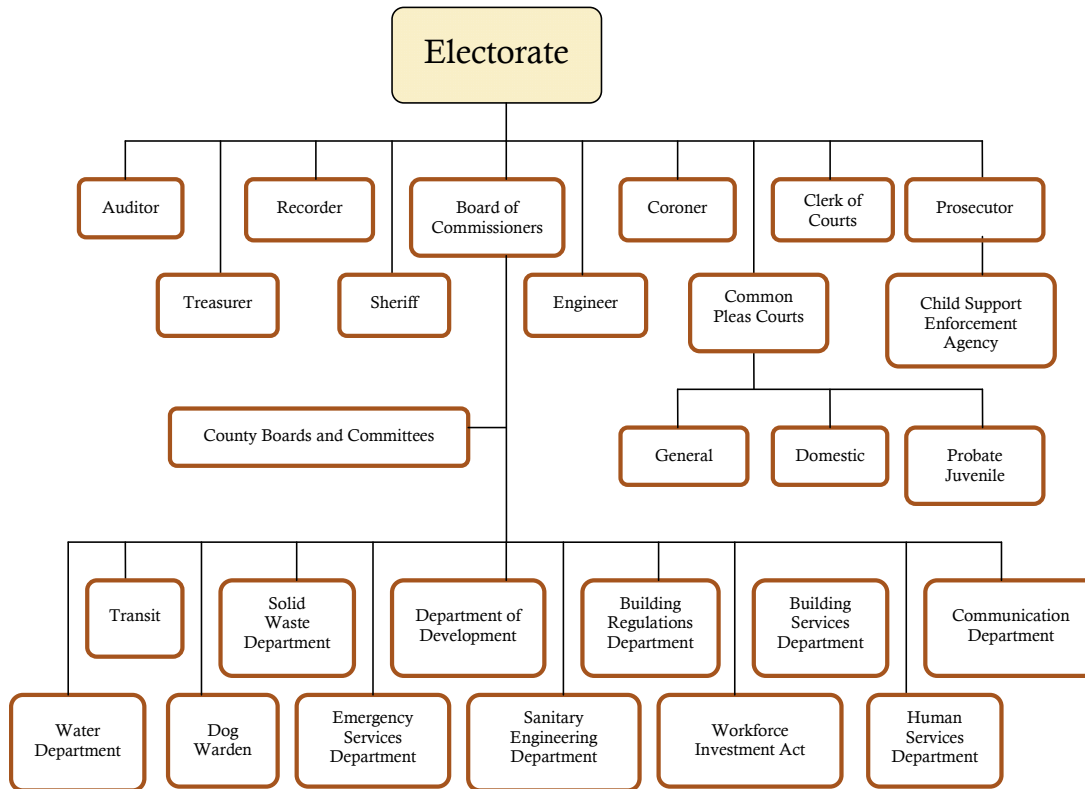
**JUDGES**

---

Common Pleas Judges: General Division	Neil B. Bronson James L. Flannery Robert W. Peeler
Domestic Relations	Tim Oliver
Juvenile/Probate	Michael E. Powell
County Court Judges	Donald E. Oda Joseph W. Kirby

**County Organizational Chart  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

---



**County Boards and Committees**

---

County Budget Commission Board	Board of Revision	Data Processing Board
Record Commission	Mental Health Services Board	Microfilming Board
Soldiers' Relief Commission	Board of Developmental Disabilities	Board of Elections
Planning Commission		



**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

**Warren County  
Ohio**

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended  
December 31, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

Executive Director



## *FINANCIAL SECTION*

---

---





# Dave Yost • Auditor of State

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

Warren County  
406 Justice Drive  
Lebanon, Ohio 45036

To the Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Warren County, Ohio (the County), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component unit, Production Services Unlimited, Inc. Other auditors audited those financial statements. They have furnished their report thereon to us and we base our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Production Services Unlimited, Inc. on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The other auditors audited the financial statements of Production Services Unlimited, Inc. in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Warren County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General, Senior Citizens Levy and Board of Development Disabilities Funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 17, 2011, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information provide additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.



**Dave Yost**  
Auditor of State

June 17, 2011

The discussion and analysis of Warren County's financial performance provides an overall review of the County's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2010. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the County's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the County's financial performance.

## **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Key financial highlights for 2010 are as follows:

- In total, net assets increased \$12.7 million. Net assets of governmental activities increased \$7.1 million, which represents a 3.4% increase over net assets of 2009. Net assets of business-type activities increased \$5.7 million or 2.6% from net assets of 2009.
- General revenues accounted for \$79.4 million in revenue or 51.5% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$74.7 million or 48.5% of total revenues of \$154.1 million.
- The County had \$114.5 million in expenses related to governmental activities; \$42.2 million of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions.
- Among major funds, the general fund had \$59.3 million in revenues and \$51.4 million in expenditures. The 2010 revenues increased 2.9% or \$1.7 million from 2009. The expenditures decreased 3.7% or \$2.0 million. The general fund balance at year-end totaled \$26.9 million.

## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts – *management's discussion and analysis*, the *basic financial statements*, and an optional section that presents *combining statements* for nonmajor governmental funds. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the County:

These statements are as follows:

*The Government-Wide Financial Statements* – These statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the County's overall financial status.

*The Fund Financial Statements* – These statements focus on individual parts of the County, reporting the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The financial statements also include notes that provide more detailed data and explain some of the information in the financial statements.

***Government-wide Statements***

The government-wide statements report information about the County as a whole, including Production Services Unlimited, Inc. the County's discretely presented component unit, using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net assets includes all of the County's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the County's net assets and how they have changed. Net-assets (the difference between the County's assets and liabilities) are one way to measure the County's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the County's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the County you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the County's tax base and the condition of County capital assets.

The government-wide financial statements of the County are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental Activities* – Most of the County's programs and services are reported here including public safety, health, human services, community and economic development and public works.
- *Business-Type Activities* – These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all of the expenses of the goods or services provided. All of the County's enterprise activities are reported as business-type activities.

A separately issued audit report containing financial statements is available from Production Services Unlimited, Inc. at 575 Columbus Avenue, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.

***Fund Financial Statements***

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's most significant funds, not the County as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the County uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. The County's major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Senior Citizens Service Levy Fund, the Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund, and the Special Assessment Fund. The County's major enterprise funds are the Water Fund, Sewer Fund, Storm Water Fund, Sheriff Fund and the Communications Rotary Fund.

***Governmental Funds*** - Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as on balances of expendable resources available at the end of the year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.



Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains a multitude of individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the major funds, which were identified earlier. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

***Proprietary Funds*** - The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The County uses five enterprise funds to account for water, sewer, storm water, sheriff, and the communications rotary operations. All five of the enterprise funds are reported as major funds.

Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County's internal service funds report on County department's vehicle maintenance, gasoline purchases and self-insurance programs for employee medical benefits and workers' compensation.

***Fiduciary Funds*** - Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the County. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The County's fiduciary funds are a private purpose trust fund and agency funds.

This space intentionally left blank.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010****Unaudited****FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE**

The table below provides a comparison of 2010 to 2009 for both the Governmental and Business-type activities.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2010	Restated	2010	2009	2010	Restated
		2009				2009
Current and other assets	\$190,075,115	\$186,361,520	\$35,255,262	\$38,019,252	\$225,330,377	\$224,380,772
Capital assets, Net	101,162,545	96,244,306	205,949,890	195,304,633	307,112,435	291,548,939
Total assets	291,237,660	282,605,826	241,205,152	233,323,885	532,442,812	515,929,711
Long-term debt outstanding	32,602,407	31,359,702	11,374,386	11,913,367	43,976,793	43,273,069
Other liabilities	42,150,173	41,833,945	5,037,443	2,288,455	47,187,616	44,122,400
Total liabilities	74,752,580	73,193,647	16,411,829	14,201,822	91,164,409	87,395,469
Net assets						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	92,647,187	85,898,806	195,848,993	184,660,771	288,496,180	270,559,577
Restricted	118,166,446	117,230,738	65,561	65,521	118,232,007	117,296,259
Unrestricted	5,671,447	6,282,635	28,878,769	34,395,771	34,550,216	40,678,406
Total net assets	\$216,485,080	\$209,412,179	\$224,793,323	\$219,122,063	\$441,278,403	\$428,534,242

Total Net Assets increased by \$12,744,161.

The \$949,605 Current and Other Assets increase is primarily the net result of a decrease in future collections of Special Assessment revenues and an increase in the Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent associated with state subsidies held by the Southwest Ohio Regional Council of Governments on behalf of the Warren County Board of Developmental Disabilities.

The \$15.6 million Capital Assets Net increase resulted from \$41.0 million in net asset additions and \$25.4 million is net asset disposals. Of the net asset additions and disposals \$24.9 million was a reclassification from Construction in Progress to Land, Land Improvements, Infrastructure, and Buildings Structures and Improvements.

Total liabilities increased by \$3.8 million. Of this amount \$3.0 million was related to accounts payable for the Lower Little Miami Sewer Construction Project.

\$118.2 million or 26.8% of net assets in the current year represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how these assets may be used. \$34.5 million or 7.8% of net assets may be used to meet the County's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors and for Water and Sewer activities.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**Unaudited**

**Changes in Net Assets** – The following table shows the changes in net assets for the fiscal year 2010 and 2009:

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009
Revenues						
Program revenues:						
Charges for Services and Sales	\$16,959,810	\$16,789,449	\$22,094,850	\$20,628,775	\$39,054,660	\$37,418,224
Operating Grants and Contributions	18,721,731	20,126,606	275,383	6,333	18,997,114	20,132,939
Capital Grants and Contributions	6,489,133	4,389,793	10,171,630	7,606,331	16,660,763	11,996,124
General revenues:						
Property Taxes	33,058,573	30,211,196	0	0	33,058,573	30,211,196
Sales Taxes	27,206,742	26,201,290	0	0	27,206,742	26,201,290
Other Local Taxes	208,560	225,448	0	0	208,560	225,448
Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Taxes	7,699,004	8,060,812	0	0	7,699,004	8,060,812
Shared Revenues	9,169,890	8,882,249	0	0	9,169,890	8,882,249
Investment Earnings	2,044,082	3,458,859	40	5,233	2,044,122	3,464,092
Miscellaneous	17,398	13,189			17,398	13,189
Total revenues	121,574,923	118,358,891	32,541,903	28,246,672	154,116,826	146,605,563
Program Expenses						
General Government:						
Legislative and Executive	20,967,013	27,177,827	0	0	20,967,013	27,177,827
Judicial	12,180,744	11,113,332	0	0	12,180,744	11,113,332
Public Safety	27,337,486	28,601,590	0	0	27,337,486	28,601,590
Public Works	8,448,937	10,672,612	0	0	8,448,937	10,672,612
Health	690,070	927,509	0	0	690,070	927,509
Human Services	41,578,821	43,962,308	0	0	41,578,821	43,962,308
Community and Economic Development	1,959,237	751,650	0	0	1,959,237	751,650
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,339,714	1,502,025	0	0	1,339,714	1,502,025
Business Type Activities:						
Water	0	0	12,949,603	11,576,895	12,949,603	11,576,895
Sewer	0	0	10,288,540	10,749,424	10,288,540	10,749,424
Sheriff	0	0	3,306,881	3,052,702	3,306,881	3,052,702
Communications Rotary	0	0	47,289	46,573	47,289	46,573
Storm Water	0	0	278,330	240,274	278,330	240,274
Total expenses	114,502,022	124,708,853	26,870,643	25,665,868	141,372,665	150,374,721
Total Change in Net Assets	7,072,901	(6,349,962)	5,671,260	2,580,804	12,744,161	(3,769,158)
Beginning Net Assets - Restated	209,412,179	215,762,141	219,122,063	216,541,259	428,534,242	432,303,400
Ending Net Assets	\$216,485,080	\$209,412,179	\$224,793,323	\$219,122,063	\$441,278,403	\$428,534,242

***Governmental Activities***

Net assets of the County's governmental activities increased by \$7,072,901.

Expenditures overall decreased \$10.2 million or 8.2% over 2009. The decrease returned expenditures to levels below what was incurred in 2008. Several of the driving forces behind the 2010 decreases are the same as were reported as the explanation for the 2009 expenditure increases of \$8.6 million.

Legislative and Executive expenditures were down 22.8% or \$6.2 million. In 2009, Legislative and Executive expenditures had a \$5.1 million dollar distribution of excess real estate revenues to subdivisions. The lack of this same type of distribution in 2010 drives the 2010 decrease. The remaining \$1.1 million decrease in Legislative and Executive expenditures was seen across the board.

Public Works expenditures decreased \$2.2 million or 20.8%. The majority of the Public Works expenditure decrease can be found within the Redevelopment Tax Equivalent Fund. In 2009, this fund incurred infrastructure expenditure reimbursements amounting to over \$1.9 million. These same expenditures did not occur in 2010 resulting in the largest portion of Public Works expenditure decreases.

Health expenditures decreased \$237,439 or 25.6%. In 2009 a \$250,000 recycling grant was received and related expenditures incurred. A similar grant was not involved in 2010 creating the majority of the expenditure decrease.

Community and Economic Development expenditures were up in 2010 by \$1.2 million or 160.7%. Additional Community Development Block Grant funds drove this \$1.2 million increase in housing assistance expenditures in 2010.

Shared revenue accounts went relatively unchanged with a decrease of \$74,167 or .4% over 2009. Of this amount \$361,808 was a decrease in Motor Vehicle and Gas Tax Revenue and \$287,641 was an increase in intergovernmental revenue not considered as program revenues which include monies from the state for the 10% rollback on real estate taxes, the 2 ½% homestead rollback, and the personal property tax reimbursement from the commercial activity tax.

Program Revenues consists of three categories: 1) Charges for Services, 2) Operating Grants and Contributions, and 3) Capital Grants and Contributions. Charges for Services had a slight increase of \$170,361. Operating Grants and Contributions decreased by \$1.4 million. Capital Grants and Contributions in total increased by \$2.1 million. Program Revenue had an overall increase of \$864,826 over 2009.

General Tax Revenue accounts for the largest part 49.7% of the \$121.6 million in total revenues for governmental activities. General Tax revenues increased \$3.8 million over 2009. The increase is made up of a \$2.8 million dollar increase in property tax and a \$1.0 million increase in sales tax. Other Tax revenues decreased \$16,888. The percentage change, when compared to 2009 for the three categories were 9.4%, 3.8% and (7.49%) respectively.

General Other Revenue took the hardest hit with a 40.6% decrease or \$1.4 million. Of this amount, investment earnings decreased \$1.4 million and miscellaneous earnings increased \$4,209. See more information regarding the decrease in investment earnings on Page 10.

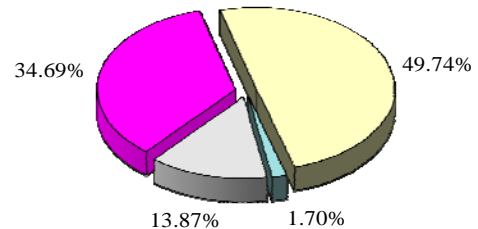
**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**Unaudited**

The County's net charges to users of governmental services totaled \$72,331,348. The County's general revenues of \$79,404,249 subsidized all of this amount and the remaining resulted in a \$7.1 million increase in net assets.

<u>Revenue Sources</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Shared Revenues	\$16,868,894	13.87%
Program Revenues	42,170,674	34.69%
General Tax Revenues	60,473,875	49.74%
General Other	2,061,480	1.70%
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$121,574,923</b>	<b>100.00%</b>



**Business-Type Activities**

Net assets of the business-type activities increased by \$5,671,260. These programs had revenues of \$32.5 million and expenditures of \$26.9 million for fiscal year 2010. Revenues increased overall by \$4.3 million. Charges for Services and Sales increased \$1.5 million resulting primarily from billings from the increased water usage during the summer drought. Capital Grants and Contributions increased \$2.6 million due primarily to \$5.0 million received in stimulus funds that offset a decrease in private developer contributions of water and sewer lines from \$4.0 million in 2009 to \$1.9 million in 2010. The stimulus funds were targeted for the Lower Little Miami Sewer Treatment Plant Expansion. Tap in fees, also under Capital Grants, generated \$3.0 million, however this was a decrease of \$299,357 over 2009. Business activities receive no support from tax revenues and remains self-supporting.

**FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS**

The County's governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$120,565,962, which is an increase of \$3.8 million over last year's total of \$116,761,088. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of December 31, 2010 and 2009.

	<u>Fund Balance December 31, 2010</u>	<u>Fund Balance December 31, 2009</u>	<u>Increase (Decrease)</u>
General	\$26,863,299	\$24,080,551	\$2,782,748
Senior Citizens Service Levy	5,564,560	4,829,766	734,794
Board of Developmental Disabilities	38,664,349	43,989,770	(5,325,421)
Special Assessment	1,652,259	1,797,320	(145,061)
Other Governmental	47,821,495	42,063,681	5,757,814
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$120,565,962</b>	<b>\$116,761,088</b>	<b>\$3,804,874</b>

## WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

Unaudited

*General Fund* – Although the County's General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures by \$7.8 million, the General Fund's balance increased by \$2.8 million due to \$5.0 million in transfers out. Children's Services received \$2.1 million in transfers to supplement their operating budget in lieu of seeking a levy to fund their needs. Youth Services Subsidy received \$991,300 in transfers that will also supplement their operating budget. County Construction projects received \$785,000 to be used towards capital projects. Warren County Transit received \$293,277; the majority is targeted as operating revenue. Various other county departments received the remainder of the transfers.

The tables that follow assist in illustrating the financial activities and balance of the General Fund:

	2010 Revenues	2009 Revenues	Increase (Decrease)
Taxes	\$42,718,266	\$39,318,322	\$3,399,944
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,565,782	5,290,862	274,920
Charges for Services	6,457,922	6,215,124	242,798
Licenses and Permits	17,398	13,189	4,209
Investment Earnings	1,871,646	3,995,406	(2,123,760)
Fines and Forfeitures	295,499	308,962	(13,463)
All Other Revenue	2,330,759	2,422,092	(91,333)
Total	<u>\$59,257,272</u>	<u>\$57,563,957</u>	<u>\$1,693,315</u>

Tax revenues overall increased by 8.6%. The largest source of tax revenue at \$27.2 million or 63.7% is generated from the County's Sales Tax. This is a 3.8% increase over 2009. The second largest source of tax revenue at \$12.6 million is generated from Real Estate Property Taxes. Real Estate Property Tax increased by \$2.1 million as a result of the increase of the inside millage from the previous 2.0 mills (levied in 2008 and collected in 2009) to 2.57 mills (levied in 2009 and collected in 2010). Property Transfer Taxes generated \$2.9 million. This was an increase of \$356,568 or 14.4% and the first increase since 2005.

Investment income ended the year with a 53% decrease. In 2009, the economy and interest rates continued to trudge along at historically low rates. Therefore, as portions of our investment portfolio continued to "mature" or be "called", it required us to re-invest those funds into the new investments that were being issued at the prevailing historically low interest rates; thereby, continuing to put a downward pressure on the over-all yield of our portfolio. At this point, although interest rates have dropped by more than 90% over-all, our investment income decreased by only 53%, by comparison. This is partially due to steps that were taken in 2006 to revise our investment policy in order to help insulate us from the periodic downturn in interest rates that normally occurs in the interest rate cycle. However, as the economy, financial markets, and interest rates continue to struggle along the current path (and as our investments continue to "mature" or be "called" and have to be re-invested at these low rates), it will continue to pull down our investment income to the point that it eventually matches the current interest rate decline; unless (and depending upon how quickly) the currently record low interest rate cycle is broken. However at the present time, the Federal Reserve Board, economists, prominent money management groups and various other money fund managers, which had previously forecasted a looming increase in interest rates, are no longer projecting an imminent upswing in the interest rates in the near future that could intervene and prevent the continued investment income decline from occurring.

## WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

Unaudited

	2010 Expenditures	2009 Expenditures	Increase (Decrease)
General Government:			
Legislative and Executive	\$18,544,517	\$19,390,808	(\$846,291)
Judicial	7,736,300	7,934,795	(198,495)
Public Safety	23,873,714	24,452,958	(579,244)
Health	474	0	474
Human Services	1,078,214	1,323,874	(245,660)
Community and Economic Development	208,744	324,061	(115,317)
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	0	774	(774)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	10	(10)
Total	<u>\$51,441,963</u>	<u>\$53,427,280</u>	<u>(\$1,985,317)</u>

The Board of County Commissioner's continued to have concerns about the amount of state funds that would be received by our social service programs in 2010. This prompted the Commissioners to request that all General Fund Departments decrease their 2010 budgets. As demonstrated in the above table, expenditure decreases in 2010 were generated across the board. The overall decrease was 3.7%. This followed an overall expenditure decrease of 6.7% in 2009.

*Senior Citizens Services Levy Fund* - The Senior Citizens Services Levy Fund received revenues from a tax levy totaling \$6.8 million and incurred expenditures for services to senior citizens in the amount of \$6.0 million. The fund balance of \$5.5 million increased by \$734,794 over 2009.

*Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund* - The 2010 revenue for the Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund (BDD) increased \$1.2 million or 8.0% over the 2009 revenues. Of this amount \$1.0 million was an increase in intergovernmental revenues received from state subsidies. The 2 mill tax levy rollback continued through the 2010 year. This was done to decrease the amount of carry over held within the BDD funds. Expenditures for BDD increased \$3.0 million or 16% due to the increase in Medicaid waiver services being offered to individuals served in the county. The Board is seeking to reduce waiting lists for Board services. The increases in waiver services necessitate the need for staff to accommodate the administration of the waivers as well as an increase in waiver match payments made to the State of Ohio. Expenditures exceeded revenues by \$5.3 million. The end of year fund balance was \$38.7 million.

*Special Assessment Fund* - The Special Assessment Fund received approximately \$1.9 million from special assessment levies, capacity fees and non-participant charges, while expending \$2.0 million in debt service payments. The fund balance decreased by \$145,061.

**GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

The County's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

For the General Fund, actual revenue in total ended with a positive variance of \$1.5 million when compared to the final budgeted estimates. The positive variance included \$541,749 in Taxes, \$409,164 in Investment Earnings, \$284,032 in Charges for Services, \$190,575 in All Other Revenue, \$72,076 in Intergovernmental Revenue, \$2,654 in Fines and Forfeitures and \$644 in License and Permits.

During the course of fiscal year 2010 the County Commissioners approved numerous revisions to the original appropriations. Overall, these changes resulted in an increase of \$1.9 million. However, actual expenditures were less than the final budgeted expenditures by \$3.7 million. The largest variances within the \$3.7 million involved, \$2.0 million in Legislative and Executive and \$810,021 in Public Safety. The largest variance in both these government type expenditures resulted from less spending than originally anticipated in the personal services category. The General Fund had an adequate fund balance to cover all expenditures. The fund balance was \$5.9 million better than initially projected in the original budget.

The variance between the final budget and the actual revenues are solely the result of the County Auditor's decision to conservatively estimate revenues. In 2010 his estimations ended with a positive variance of \$1.5 million. It is not the practice of the County or the Budget Commission to revise estimated revenues at year-end to bring the budget in line with actual resources.

**CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

*Capital Assets*

At the end of fiscal 2010 the County had \$307,112,435 net of accumulated depreciation invested in capital assets for its Governmental and Business Type activities. Of this total, \$101,162,545 was related to Governmental Activities and \$205,949,890 was related to the Business-Type activities. When looking at total assets and the accumulated depreciation, we ended 2010 with a \$15.6 million dollar increase in total depreciable capital assets.

In 2010, the County implemented GASB 51 which establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements for intangible assets including easements, water rights, timber rights, patents, trademarks, and computer software. With this implementation General Government identified computer software assets totaling \$809,425. The associated depreciation of this software totaled \$430,769. These additions are reflected in the beginning balance of General Governments Capital Assets. The balances are reflected under the category of Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment. There were no changes to the Business Type assets resulting from the implementation of GASB 51.

General Government's capital assets had additions of \$11.5 million. These additions included \$5.3 million to Infrastructure, involving \$3.5 million to road improvements and \$1.8 million to bridge improvements. Federal Stimulus dollars of \$1.6 million were used toward the road improvements.



## **WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

### ***Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

***Unaudited***

---

Construction Projects had additions of \$3.6 million with \$2.4 million being spent on projects involving county road and bridges and \$1.2 million being spent on county building projects.

Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment additions totaled \$1.6 million. Of this amount \$1.1 million was spent on vehicle purchases for primarily the Board of Developmental Disabilities, the Sheriff and the Engineer.

Land additions of \$542,899 and Building, Structures and Improvements additions of \$418,228 were related to the purchase of property for the Board of Developmental Disabilities administration offices, additional land bordering the Warren County airport, a County Courtroom upgrade and a greenhouse for the Juvenile Treatment Center.

General Government's capital asset disposals totaled \$4.9 million. Of this amount \$1.7 million was reclassified from Construction in Progress to Infrastructure. Infrastructure asset disposals totaled \$1.4 million with 98.6% of this amount related to roads and 1.4% related to bridges. Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment disposals totaled \$1.3 million with the largest portion of this involving Telecommunications equipment and the second largest involving the disposals of county vehicles. Disposals for Buildings, Structures and Improvements totaled \$420,300 and was all related to Telecommunications Towers. The remaining disposals involved \$10,493 in Land.

In 2010, after conducting an assessment of General Governments Telecommunications (Public Safety) capital assets categories, it was determined that a total of \$1,345,237 (historical value) previously reported under Buildings, Structures and Improvements, should be moved to more appropriate classifications of Radio and Phone Systems under the category of Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment. The December 31, 2009 balances reflect these changes along with the associated depreciation of \$1,104,693.

Business Type's largest increase of \$13.1 million in Land Improvements was driven by the completion of water and sewer construction projects and by contributions of water and sewer lines from private developers. Of the \$13.1 million increase in Land Improvements, \$7.1 million was generated from the Grandin Road RAR Water Treatment Plant Project; \$2.8 million was from the Robinson/Vale & Shaker Water Line Project, and \$2.1 million from various other smaller water and sewer projects. The remaining \$1.1 million involved water and sewer line contributions from private developers.

Business Type's category of Buildings, Structures and Improvements increased by \$10.8 million. This increase is all attributable to the completion of the Grandin Road Water Treatment Plant Project.

Although the change to construction in progress is down by \$5.8 million, construction remained strong in 2010. There was a total of \$17.4 million invested in construction projects in 2010. While \$23.2 million in completed projects were moved from construction, the balance remains at \$23.4 million.

In 2010, a Business Type water asset with an historical value of \$2,003,119 was re-categorized and moved from the Land Improvements category to Buildings, Structures and Improvements. The beginning balances for these categories have been corrected along with the associated asset depreciation of \$480,749.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Management's Discussion and Analysis  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010****Unaudited**

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 10 and under Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds beginning on Page 204.

The following table summarizes the County's capital assets as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009:

	Governmental Activities		Increase (Decrease)
	2010	Restated 2009	
Land	\$8,519,208	\$7,986,802	\$532,406
Construction in Progress	5,277,780	3,393,176	1,884,604
Total Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	13,796,988	11,379,978	2,417,010
Land Improvements	496,516	496,516	0
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	56,133,985	56,136,057	(2,072)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	19,301,252	18,983,600	317,652
Infrastructure	68,962,093	65,078,062	3,884,031
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(57,528,289)	(55,829,907)	(1,698,382)
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	87,365,557	84,864,328	2,501,229
Totals	\$101,162,545	\$96,244,306	\$4,918,239

	Business-Type Activities		Increase (Decrease)
	2010	2009	
Land	\$2,201,819	\$2,151,591	\$50,228
Construction in Progress	23,442,375	29,225,680	(5,783,305)
Total Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	25,644,194	31,377,271	(5,733,077)
Land Improvements	189,675,636	176,555,531	13,120,105
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	71,464,721	60,631,814	10,832,907
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5,039,500	5,054,496	(14,996)
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(85,874,161)	(78,314,479)	(7,559,682)
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	180,305,696	163,927,362	16,378,334
Totals	\$205,949,890	\$195,304,633	\$10,645,257

**Debt**

At December 31, 2010, the County had general obligation debt outstanding of \$20.1 million in bonds. Of this amount, \$7.8 million comprises debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County and \$12.3 million is special assessment debt for which the County is liable in the event of default by the property owner subject to the assessment. The County also had outstanding principal of \$2,325,000 in Tax Increment District Revenue Bonds, \$5.3 million of outstanding principal in an Ohio Department of Development Loan (State 166) and \$25,372 in an Ohio Public Works Commission Loan. The Water enterprise fund had \$5.7 million of Mortgage Revenue Bonds, and \$4.8 million in OWDA Loans. The Sewer enterprise fund had \$120,096 in OWDA Loans outstanding at December 31, 2010.

## WARREN COUNTY, OHIO

---

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

Unaudited

Governmental Activities long-term liabilities increased by \$1,242,705 or 4.0% during the 2010 fiscal year, and the County's Water and Sewer long-term liabilities decreased by \$538,981 or 4.5%. The County maintains an underlying "Aa1" rating from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for general obligation debt. The Mortgage Revenue Bonds are insured by Financial Guarantee Municipal Corp (AGM), formerly named Financial Security Assurance Inc. In November 2009, Moody's issued a press release stating that it had confirmed the "Aa3" insurance financial strength rating of AGM, with a negative outlook.

In addition to the bonded debt, the County's long-term obligations include compensated absences. Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 13 of this report.

The following table summarizes the County's long-term debt outstanding as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009:

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Governmental Activities:		
General Obligation Bonds	\$7,753,762	\$3,853,329
Special Assessment Bonds	12,329,258	13,657,815
Tax Increment Revenue Bonds	2,325,000	2,350,000
Loans	5,360,173	6,531,709
Capital Leases	8,284	11,044
Compensated Absences	4,825,930	4,955,805
Total Governmental Activities	<u>32,602,407</u>	<u>31,359,702</u>
Business-Type Activities:		
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	\$5,715,481	\$6,232,311
Loans	4,914,650	5,000,138
Compensated Absences	744,255	680,918
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>11,374,386</u>	<u>11,913,367</u>
Totals	<u><u>\$43,976,793</u></u>	<u><u>\$43,273,069</u></u>

### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

In 2010, the nation, State of Ohio and Warren County's economy continued to experience the impact of the recession. Warren County has continued to exercise solid financial practices, as can be evidenced by the fact that we are one of only a few counties in the state who did not lay off staff to approve a balanced budget for 2010. Warren County, however, no matter how good its development and financial practices, cannot escape the fact that we are inextricably tied to the economic fortunes of our state and our country.

In 2011, total General Fund revenues are anticipated at \$55.2 million, which is 10.5% less than what was actually received on a cash basis in fiscal year 2010. The General Fund's original budget for appropriations of anticipated expenses for 2011 were \$61.5 million as compared to \$57.3 million in cash expenditures at the end of 2010. Even though Warren County remains in strong financial shape largely due to consistent conservative budgeting, we are not immune from the effects of the state and national deficits and looming budget cuts. During 2011, 2012 and 2013 the County is focusing on potential State Revenue cuts and reductions in investment income that could affect the County's General Fund balance. Our response to these possibilities include (1) containing salary and benefit expenses, (2) minimizing hiring and reviewing vacant positions to see if they can go unfilled, and (3) instituting across the board cuts in budgets of departments and agencies that receive General Fund dollars.

A result of Warren County's location between the two big cities of Dayton and Cincinnati in the southwestern part of Ohio has made it an urban magnet attracting population and new development. Metropolitan Cincinnati's northerly expansion into Warren County, particularly the rapid development along I-71 in the City of Mason, Deerfield Township, Lebanon and South Lebanon has also contributed to Warren County's economic development. Greater Dayton's growth south has prompted strong growth along I-75 in Franklin, Clearcreek Township, Middletown, Monroe and particularly in the City of Springboro. Many of the businesses locating to the County are high technology, research and development and service related industries.

The Warren County Economic Development Department has been working hard to offset any job losses experienced through the recession, helping to create new jobs, as well as, retain existing jobs. The Home Depot Distribution Center has hired approximately 300 people at their facility and with the recent announcement of a 2<sup>nd</sup> shift the company will hire an additional 150 new positions. The Cincinnati Premium Outlet Center which opened in August of 2009 has created close to 1,000 new jobs and experienced an additional 65,000 square feet of retail space secured in 2010. As of the spring of 2011, an additional eight stores have indicated their intentions to open at the Mall which will result in the hiring of over 100 new personnel.

In 2010, Warren County also saw the introduction of new companies. L-3 Nova Engineering moved their corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility to Deerfield Township and brought over 200 new jobs to the County. VRI moved and expanded their headquarter operations to the City of Franklin and brought 100 jobs in 2010 with an anticipated additional 300 jobs within 3 years. Additionally, Thaler located their company in the City of Springboro bringing 131 employment positions to the County.

The Warren County Office of Economic Development also collaborated in 2010 with other jurisdictions/regional organizations to provide growth opportunities for local companies in both facility expansion and sales growth. Warren County worked with Clermont County to secure the installation of sanitary sewers for the Hartz Mountain Corporation. This collaborative effort allows Hartz to bring three new lines to their facility in Harlan Township, retain their existing 75 employees and create 100+ new jobs.

Likewise, the Warren County Office of Economic Development worked with Workforce One of Warren County, the Dayton Development Coalition and the Cincinnati USA Partnership to conduct a forum for companies, discussing how to do business with Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. This forum, attended by over 100 companies, showcased the regional importance of this military base and the buying power garnered inside the gates. Guest speakers at this event represented Warren County, the SBA from Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and Congressman Turner of Ohio's 3<sup>rd</sup> Congressional District. A follow-up forum conducted by the Procurement Technical Assistance Center to assist companies in diving deeper into the government procurement process was conducted in early spring of 2011.

The Warren County Port Authority had an active 2010 and worked together with the Economic Development Office to assist growth in the County. The Port aided the City of Middletown in issuing bonds for the Greentree Academy. This academy is a partnership between the City of Middletown, Miami University, the Atrium Medical Center and the Warren County Career Center to provide extensive educational opportunities for individuals looking to work/grow professionally in the healthcare industry.

The Port also assisted E-Beam Services to double their facility and their employment count in 2010. E-Beam Services, located in the City of Lebanon, collaborated with the Port to issue \$6.5 million dollars in bonds to add a second electron accelerator to their facility, expand by 20,000 square feet and add approximately 25 new jobs. In 2011 the Port is looking to work with the Warren County Convention and Visitors Bureau to issue bonds in the development of a Warren County Sports Complex. This Complex will allow the Bureau to expand its sports marketing campaign and secure additional revenue for Warren County through increased jobs and hotel/sales tax.

Warren County continues to be credited as one of the highest “new job” growth counties in the state. In 2010, Warren County's 9.2% annual average unemployment rate was the twelfth lowest in the state. By March of 2011, our unemployment rate lowered to 8.1%

While we can't control the national economy, there is much we can do to spark a local recovery. The Board of County Commissioners are intent to remain focused on economic development and coordinating these efforts with the various cities and townships to create more visibility and productivity in new job creation. As Warren County continues to weather the economic storm that has hit this nation and state, we will work hard to maintain services and planned projects and cut costs wherever possible. We will continue to place emphasis on Economic and Workforce Development.

**REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to show the County's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Nick Nelson, Warren County Auditor, 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Statement of Net Assets  
December 31, 2010**

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Production Services Unlimited, Inc.
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 119,968,832	\$ 25,415,029	\$ 145,383,861	\$ 174,989
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	2,735,563	0	2,735,563	0
Receivables:				
Taxes	38,017,809	0	38,017,809	0
Accounts	536,587	3,836,208	4,372,795	46,824
Intergovernmental	11,254,048	10,269	11,264,317	0
Interest	715,825	0	715,825	0
Special Assessments	14,756,890	538,957	15,295,847	0
Loans	1,604,369	0	1,604,369	0
Internal Balances	(824,394)	824,394	0	0
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	814,239	721,144	1,535,383	0
Prepaid Items	261,810	12,312	274,122	2,772
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	80,000	713,868	793,868	0
Prepaid Water Contract	0	2,653,847	2,653,847	0
Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs	153,537	104,429	257,966	0
Deferred Loss on Early Retirement of Debt	0	424,805	424,805	0
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	13,796,988	25,644,194	39,441,182	0
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	87,365,557	180,305,696	267,671,253	25,346
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>291,237,660</b>	<b>241,205,152</b>	<b>532,442,812</b>	<b>249,931</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	3,928,271	4,529,636	8,457,907	1,083
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	1,981,342	221,239	2,202,581	5,980
Intergovernmental Payable	917,135	265,092	1,182,227	0
Claims Payable	687,069	0	687,069	0
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	80,000	0	80,000	0
Unearned Revenue	34,470,363	0	34,470,363	0
Accrued Interest Payable	85,993	21,476	107,469	0
Long Term Liabilities:				
Due Within One Year	3,301,274	788,346	4,089,620	0
Due in More Than One Year	29,301,133	10,586,040	39,887,173	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>74,752,580</b>	<b>16,411,829</b>	<b>91,164,409</b>	<b>7,063</b>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

	<b>Primary Government</b>			<b>Component Unit</b>
	<b>Governmental Activities</b>	<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Production Services Unlimited, Inc.</b>
<b>Net Assets:</b>				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	92,647,187	195,848,993	288,496,180	25,346
Restricted For:				
Capital Projects	10,128,068	0	10,128,068	0
Debt Service	27,556,414	65,561	27,621,975	0
General Government - Legislative and Executive	6,646,102	0	6,646,102	0
General Government - Judicial	4,929,111	0	4,929,111	0
Public Safety	4,465,466	0	4,465,466	0
Public Works	9,557,119	0	9,557,119	0
Health	2,050,957	0	2,050,957	0
Human Services	49,458,280	0	49,458,280	0
Community and Economic Development	3,374,929	0	3,374,929	0
Unrestricted	5,671,447	28,878,769	34,550,216	217,522
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 216,485,080</b>	<b>\$ 224,793,323</b>	<b>\$ 441,278,403</b>	<b>\$ 242,868</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Statement of Activities  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	\$ 20,967,013	\$ 7,450,789	\$ 0	\$ 260,000
Judicial	12,180,744	4,077,066	512,057	0
Public Safety	27,337,486	2,873,298	3,008,447	431,436
Public Works	8,448,937	386,432	0	4,889,966
Health	690,070	640,977	0	0
Human Services	41,578,821	1,515,451	14,649,862	203,702
Community and Economic Development	1,959,237	15,797	551,365	704,029
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,339,714	0	0	0
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>114,502,022</b>	<b>16,959,810</b>	<b>18,721,731</b>	<b>6,489,133</b>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>				
Water	12,949,603	10,851,461	247,883	3,437,589
Sewer	10,288,540	8,028,278	27,500	6,457,637
Sheriff	3,306,881	3,191,256	0	0
Communications Rotary	47,289	23,855	0	0
Storm Water	278,330	0	0	276,404
<b>Total Business-Type Activities</b>	<b>26,870,643</b>	<b>22,094,850</b>	<b>275,383</b>	<b>10,171,630</b>
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	<b>\$ 141,372,665</b>	<b>\$ 39,054,660</b>	<b>\$ 18,997,114</b>	<b>\$ 16,660,763</b>
<b>Component Unit:</b>				
Production Services Unlimited, Inc.	\$ 342,838	\$ 336,987	\$ 0	\$ 0

**General Revenues:**

- Property Taxes
- Sales Taxes
- Other Local Taxes
- Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Taxes
- Shared Revenues, Unrestricted
- Investment Earnings
- Miscellaneous
- Total General Revenues
- Change in Net Assets
- Net Assets Beginning of Year
- Net Assets End of Year

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets			
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Production Services Unlimited, Inc.
\$ (13,256,224)	\$ 0	\$ (13,256,224)	
(7,591,621)	0	(7,591,621)	
(21,024,305)	0	(21,024,305)	
(3,172,539)	0	(3,172,539)	
(49,093)	0	(49,093)	
(25,209,806)	0	(25,209,806)	
(688,046)	0	(688,046)	
(1,339,714)	0	(1,339,714)	
<u>(72,331,348)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(72,331,348)</u>	
0	1,587,330	1,587,330	
0	4,224,875	4,224,875	
0	(115,625)	(115,625)	
0	(23,434)	(23,434)	
0	(1,926)	(1,926)	
<u>0</u>	<u>5,671,220</u>	<u>5,671,220</u>	
<u>(72,331,348)</u>	<u>5,671,220</u>	<u>(66,660,128)</u>	
			\$ (5,851)
33,058,573	0	33,058,573	0
27,206,742	0	27,206,742	0
208,560	0	208,560	0
7,699,004	0	7,699,004	0
9,169,890	0	9,169,890	0
2,044,082	40	2,044,122	0
17,398	0	17,398	0
<u>79,404,249</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>79,404,289</u>	<u>0</u>
7,072,901	5,671,260	12,744,161	(5,851)
209,412,179	219,122,063	428,534,242	248,719
<u>\$ 216,485,080</u>	<u>\$ 224,793,323</u>	<u>\$ 441,278,403</u>	<u>\$ 242,868</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Balance Sheet  
Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	General	Senior Citizens Service Levy	Board of Developmental Disabilities	Special Assessment
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 23,869,535	\$ 6,738,457	\$ 36,921,069	\$ 1,700,472
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	0	0	2,735,563	0
Receivables:				
Taxes	18,526,305	6,359,576	9,401,218	0
Accounts	211,511	0	40,660	0
Intergovernmental	1,783,344	48,779	765,834	0
Interest	715,825	0	0	0
Special Assessments	0	0	0	14,756,890
Loans	0	0	0	0
Due from Other Funds	116,179	0	0	0
Interfund Loans Receivable	96,000	0	0	0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	11,596	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	237,142	0	13,651	0
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	0	0	0	80,000
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 45,567,437</b>	<b>\$ 13,146,812</b>	<b>\$ 49,877,995</b>	<b>\$ 16,537,362</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 604,338	\$ 1,022,662	\$ 297,702	\$ 0
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	1,020,171	0	519,356	0
Intergovernmental Payable	425,405	0	333,822	0
Claims Payable	0	0	16,551	0
Matured Bonds and Interest Payable	0	0	0	80,000
Due to Other Funds	279,382	0	122,287	0
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	0	0
Deferred Revenue	16,271,786	6,559,590	9,923,346	14,805,103
Compensated Absences Payable	103,056	0	582	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>18,704,138</b>	<b>7,582,252</b>	<b>11,213,646</b>	<b>14,885,103</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Reserved for Encumbrances	1,606,730	778,707	1,752,156	0
Reserved for Prepaid Items	237,142	0	13,651	0
Reserved for Supplies Inventory	11,596	0	0	0
Reserved for Debt Service	0	0	0	1,652,259
Reserved for Interfund Loans Receivable	96,000	0	0	0
Undesignated, Unreserved in:				
General Fund	24,911,831	0	0	0
Special Revenue Funds	0	4,785,853	36,898,542	0
Capital Projects Funds	0	0	0	0
Permanent Fund	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>26,863,299</b>	<b>5,564,560</b>	<b>38,664,349</b>	<b>1,652,259</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 45,567,437</b>	<b>\$ 13,146,812</b>	<b>\$ 49,877,995</b>	<b>\$ 16,537,362</b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 46,443,984	\$ 115,673,517
0	2,735,563
3,730,710	38,017,809
260,126	512,297
8,612,387	11,210,344
0	715,825
0	14,756,890
1,604,369	1,604,369
505,368	621,547
2,688,030	2,784,030
772,769	784,365
11,017	261,810
0	80,000
<u>\$ 64,628,760</u>	<u>\$ 189,758,366</u>
\$ 1,745,023	\$ 3,669,725
438,961	1,978,488
157,468	916,695
0	16,551
0	80,000
348,842	750,511
3,923,275	3,923,275
10,140,605	57,700,430
53,091	156,729
<u>16,807,265</u>	<u>69,192,404</u>
5,957,189	10,094,782
11,017	261,810
772,769	784,365
10,981,272	12,633,531
2,688,030	2,784,030
0	24,911,831
20,151,889	61,836,284
7,215,720	7,215,720
43,609	43,609
<u>47,821,495</u>	<u>120,565,962</u>
<u>\$ 64,628,760</u>	<u>\$ 189,758,366</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Reconciliation Of Total Governmental Fund Balances  
To Net Assets Of Governmental Activities  
December 31, 2010***

---

**Total Governmental Fund Balances** \$ 120,565,962

***Amounts reported for governmental activities in the  
statement of net assets are different because:***

Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. 101,162,545

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds. 23,383,604

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. (32,710,790)

Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of vehicle maintenance, insurance and gasoline to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. This is the amount that applies to the governmental activities. 4,083,759

***Net Assets of Governmental Funds*** \$ 216,485,080

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances  
Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	General	Senior Citizens Service Levy	Board of Developmental Disabilities	Special Assessment
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 42,718,266	\$ 5,634,363	\$ 8,485,827	\$ 0
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,565,782	1,141,865	7,206,740	0
Charges for Services	6,457,922	0	566,688	49,245
Licenses and Permits	17,398	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	1,871,646	0	0	0
Special Assessments	0	0	0	1,820,994
Fines and Forfeitures	295,499	0	0	0
All Other Revenue	2,330,759	0	97,304	0
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>59,257,272</u>	<u>6,776,228</u>	<u>16,356,559</u>	<u>1,870,239</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	18,544,517	0	0	0
Judicial	7,736,300	0	0	0
Public Safety	23,873,714	0	0	0
Public Works	0	0	0	0
Health	474	0	0	0
Human Services	1,078,214	6,041,434	21,681,980	0
Community and Economic Development	208,744	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	0	1,328,557
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	686,743
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>51,441,963</u>	<u>6,041,434</u>	<u>21,681,980</u>	<u>2,015,300</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	7,815,309	734,794	(5,325,421)	(145,061)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	(5,031,364)	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>(5,031,364)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	2,783,945	734,794	(5,325,421)	(145,061)
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	24,080,551	4,829,766	43,989,770	1,797,320
Increase (Decrease) in Inventory Reserve	(1,197)	0	0	0
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 26,863,299</u>	<u>\$ 5,564,560</u>	<u>\$ 38,664,349</u>	<u>\$ 1,652,259</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 5,334,455	\$ 62,172,911
23,834,839	37,749,226
5,833,051	12,906,906
15	17,413
16,845	1,888,491
734,179	2,555,173
715,810	1,011,309
1,406,479	3,834,542
<u>37,875,673</u>	<u>122,135,971</u>
1,982,250	20,526,767
4,446,409	12,182,709
2,364,853	26,238,567
7,459,346	7,459,346
664,483	664,957
13,605,556	42,407,184
1,752,928	1,961,672
6,817,539	6,817,539
2,114,296	3,442,853
679,361	1,366,104
<u>41,887,021</u>	<u>123,067,698</u>
(4,011,348)	(931,727)
4,725,000	4,725,000
6,354,321	6,354,321
<u>(1,322,957)</u>	<u>(6,354,321)</u>
<u>9,756,364</u>	<u>4,725,000</u>
5,745,016	3,793,273
42,063,681	116,761,088
12,798	11,601
<u>\$ 47,821,495</u>	<u>\$ 120,565,962</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Reconciliation Of The Statement Of Revenues, Expenditures  
And Changes In Fund Balances Of Governmental Funds  
To The Statement Of Activities  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

<b>Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds</b>	\$ 3,793,273
 <i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because</i>	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays and capital contributions exceeded depreciation.	5,105,721
Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. This is the amount of the loss on the disposal of fixed assets net of proceeds received.	(316,228)
Revenues and transfers in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(1,479,826)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. special assessment bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets.	(1,269,625)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds and loans, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due.	10,881
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as change in inventory and compensated absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.	235,953
The Internal Service Funds, which are used to charge the cost of services to individual funds, are not included in the statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the County's Internal Service Funds are allocated among the governmental and business-type activities.	<u>992,752</u>
<b><i>Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities</i></b>	<b><u><u>\$ 7,072,901</u></u></b>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 39,808,000	\$ 42,328,300	\$ 42,870,049	\$ 541,749
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,312,033	5,534,000	5,606,076	72,076
Charges for Services	5,060,820	6,156,320	6,440,352	284,032
Licenses and Permits	0	16,890	17,534	644
Investment Earnings	5,060,000	3,050,000	3,459,164	409,164
Fines and Forfeitures	175,000	283,600	286,254	2,654
All Other Revenues	1,765,590	2,883,355	3,073,930	190,575
Total Revenues	<u>57,181,443</u>	<u>60,252,465</u>	<u>61,753,359</u>	<u>1,500,894</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	21,091,895	21,847,389	19,894,801	1,952,588
Judicial	8,429,708	8,613,913	8,055,645	558,268
Public Safety	24,974,174	25,899,708	25,089,687	810,021
Human Services	1,407,172	1,431,913	1,137,340	294,573
Community and Economic Development	301,518	302,447	211,063	91,384
Total Expenditures	<u>56,204,467</u>	<u>58,095,370</u>	<u>54,388,536</u>	<u>3,706,834</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	976,976	2,157,095	7,364,823	5,207,728
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers Out	(4,690,393)	(5,156,246)	(5,051,663)	104,583
Advances In	20,000	20,000	150,000	130,000
Advances Out	0	0	(226,000)	(226,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses):	<u>(4,670,393)</u>	<u>(5,136,246)</u>	<u>(5,127,663)</u>	<u>8,583</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(3,693,417)	(2,979,151)	2,237,160	5,216,311
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	17,012,631	17,012,631	17,012,631	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	2,117,370	2,117,370	2,117,370	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 15,436,584</u>	<u>\$ 16,150,850</u>	<u>\$ 21,367,161</u>	<u>\$ 5,216,311</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Special Revenue – Senior Citizens Service Levy Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

---

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 5,634,378	\$ (565,622)
Intergovernmental Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,141,865</u>	<u>1,141,865</u>
Total Revenues	<u>6,200,000</u>	<u>6,200,000</u>	<u>6,776,243</u>	<u>576,243</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Human Services	<u>6,883,346</u>	<u>8,574,521</u>	<u>7,861,087</u>	<u>713,434</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>6,883,346</u>	<u>8,574,521</u>	<u>7,861,087</u>	<u>713,434</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(683,346)	(2,374,521)	(1,084,844)	1,289,677
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,179,271	4,179,271	4,179,271	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>1,691,175</u>	<u>1,691,175</u>	<u>1,691,175</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 5,187,100</u>	<u>\$ 3,495,925</u>	<u>\$ 4,785,602</u>	<u>\$ 1,289,677</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Special Revenue – Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 8,308,253	\$ 8,308,253	\$ 8,485,840	\$ 177,587
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,372,074	5,637,894	7,491,880	1,853,986
Charges for Services	752,569	431,555	559,367	127,812
All Other Revenues	126,500	335,986	563,197	227,211
Total Revenues	<u>14,559,396</u>	<u>14,713,688</u>	<u>17,100,284</u>	<u>2,386,596</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
Human Services	<u>27,940,774</u>	<u>28,719,923</u>	<u>26,609,059</u>	<u>2,110,864</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>27,940,774</u>	<u>28,719,923</u>	<u>26,609,059</u>	<u>2,110,864</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(13,381,378)	(14,006,235)	(9,508,775)	4,497,460
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	42,800,910	42,800,910	42,800,910	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>1,063,984</u>	<u>1,063,984</u>	<u>1,063,984</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 30,483,516</u>	<u>\$ 29,858,659</u>	<u>\$ 34,356,119</u>	<u>\$ 4,497,460</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Statement of Net Assets  
Proprietary Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Water	Sewer	Storm Water	Sheriff
<b>Assets:</b>				
<b>Current Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 12,279,085	\$ 11,798,390	\$ 485,931	\$ 838,488
Receivables:				
Accounts	2,182,592	1,653,616	0	0
Intergovernmental	8,819	661	0	0
Special Assessments	0	0	538,957	0
Due from Other Funds	0	6,007	0	0
Interfund Loans Receivable	1,070,320	68,925	0	0
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	683,058	38,086	0	0
Prepaid Items	4,047	8,265	0	0
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>16,227,921</b>	<b>13,573,950</b>	<b>1,024,888</b>	<b>838,488</b>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>				
<b>Restricted Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	65,561	648,307	0	0
Prepaid Water Contract	2,653,847	0	0	0
Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs	104,429	0	0	0
Deferred Loss on Early Retirement of Debt	424,805	0	0	0
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	7,231,261	18,412,933	0	0
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	98,809,770	81,481,050	14,876	0
<b>Total Noncurrent Assets</b>	<b>109,289,673</b>	<b>100,542,290</b>	<b>14,876</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>125,517,594</b>	<b>114,116,240</b>	<b>1,039,764</b>	<b>838,488</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	694,867	3,833,736	0	0
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	60,275	54,003	4,382	102,579
Intergovernmental Payable	21,284	147,754	1,178	94,876
Claims Payable	0	0	0	0
Due to Other Funds	358,488	27,113	409	42,048
Accrued Interest Payable	21,476	0	0	0
Compensated Absences Payable - Current	24,066	15,043	0	2,690
Mortgage Revenue Bonds Payable- Current	536,830	0	0	0
Ohio Water Development Authority Loans Payable - Current	209,717	0	0	0
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>1,927,003</b>	<b>4,077,649</b>	<b>5,969</b>	<b>242,193</b>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Communications Rotary	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
\$ 13,135	\$ 25,415,029	\$ 4,295,315
0	3,836,208	24,290
789	10,269	43,704
0	538,957	0
0	6,007	551,178
0	1,139,245	0
0	721,144	29,874
0	12,312	0
<u>13,924</u>	<u>31,679,171</u>	<u>4,944,361</u>
0	713,868	0
0	2,653,847	0
0	104,429	0
0	424,805	0
0	25,644,194	0
0	180,305,696	23,338
0	209,846,839	23,338
<u>13,924</u>	<u>241,526,010</u>	<u>4,967,699</u>
1,033	4,529,636	70,016
0	221,239	2,854
0	265,092	440
0	0	670,518
0	428,058	163
0	21,476	0
0	41,799	0
0	536,830	0
0	209,717	0
<u>1,033</u>	<u>6,253,847</u>	<u>743,991</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Statement of Net Assets  
Proprietary Funds  
December 31, 2010***

---

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Water	Sewer	Storm Water	Sheriff
<b><i>Noncurrent Liabilities</i></b>				
Compensated Absences Payable	196,127	173,354	20,067	312,908
Mortgage Revenue Bonds Payable	5,178,651	0	0	0
Ohio Water Development Authority Loans Payable	4,584,837	120,096	0	0
<b><i>Total Noncurrent Liabilities</i></b>	<u>9,959,615</u>	<u>293,450</u>	<u>20,067</u>	<u>312,908</u>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>11,886,618</u>	<u>4,371,099</u>	<u>26,036</u>	<u>555,101</u>
<b>Net Assets:</b>				
Invested in Capital Assets, net of debt	96,060,230	99,773,887	14,876	0
Restricted for Debt Service	65,561	0	0	0
Unrestricted	17,505,185	9,971,254	998,852	283,387
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 113,630,976</u>	<u>\$ 109,745,141</u>	<u>\$ 1,013,728</u>	<u>\$ 283,387</u>

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to the enterprise funds.

Net Assets of Business-type Activities

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

---

<u>Communications Rotary</u>	<u>Total Enterprise Funds</u>	<u>Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds</u>
0	702,456	9,411
0	5,178,651	0
<u>0</u>	<u>4,704,933</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>10,586,040</u>	<u>9,411</u>
<u>1,033</u>	<u>16,839,887</u>	<u>753,402</u>
0	195,848,993	23,338
0	65,561	0
<u>12,891</u>	<u>28,771,569</u>	<u>4,190,959</u>
<u>\$ 12,891</u>	<u>224,686,123</u>	<u>\$ 4,214,297</u>
	<u>107,200</u>	
	<u>\$ 224,793,323</u>	

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets  
Proprietary Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
	Water	Sewer	Storm Water	Sheriff
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>				
Charges for Services	\$ 10,711,976	\$ 7,993,184	\$ 0	\$ 3,178,331
Tap in Fees	152,330	0	0	0
Other Operating Revenue	139,485	35,094	0	12,925
Total Operating Revenues	<u>11,003,791</u>	<u>8,028,278</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,191,256</u>
<b>Operating Expenses:</b>				
Personal Services	2,213,335	2,021,474	148,146	3,281,037
Contractual Services	453,195	261,612	128,100	0
Materials and Supplies	981,272	1,046,688	23	0
Utilities	4,227,575	3,407,854	0	0
Depreciation	4,378,159	3,539,420	2,479	0
Health Insurance Claims	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expenses	45,631	23,770	503	75,689
Total Operating Expenses	<u>12,299,167</u>	<u>10,300,818</u>	<u>279,251</u>	<u>3,356,726</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,295,376)	(2,272,540)	(279,251)	(165,470)
<b>Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):</b>				
Intergovernmental Grants	247,883	5,027,500	0	0
Special Assessment Revenue	0	0	276,404	0
Investment Earnings	40	0	0	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(489,775)	(1,215)	0	0
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	(171,753)	0	0	0
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>(413,605)</u>	<u>5,026,285</u>	<u>276,404</u>	<u>0</u>
Income (Loss) Before Contributions	(1,708,981)	2,753,745	(2,847)	(165,470)
Capital Contributions - Tap in Fees	1,714,150	1,171,558	0	0
Capital Contributions	1,571,109	286,079	0	0
Change in Net Assets	1,576,278	4,211,382	(2,847)	(165,470)
<b>Net Assets Beginning of Year</b>	<u>112,054,698</u>	<u>105,533,759</u>	<u>1,016,575</u>	<u>448,857</u>
<b>Net Assets End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 113,630,976</u>	<u>\$ 109,745,141</u>	<u>\$ 1,013,728</u>	<u>\$ 283,387</u>

Change in Net Assets - Total Enterprise Funds

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to the enterprise funds.

Change in Net Assets - Business-type Activities

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Communications Rotary	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
\$ 23,855	\$ 21,907,346	\$ 12,644,947
0	152,330	0
0	187,504	98,727
<u>23,855</u>	<u>22,247,180</u>	<u>12,743,674</u>
0	7,663,992	1,480,784
0	842,907	1,001,327
47,289	2,075,272	1,136,784
0	7,635,429	0
0	7,920,058	2,173
0	0	7,648,160
0	145,593	406,343
<u>47,289</u>	<u>26,283,251</u>	<u>11,675,571</u>
(23,434)	(4,036,071)	1,068,103
0	5,275,383	0
0	276,404	0
0	40	0
0	(490,990)	0
0	(171,753)	0
<u>0</u>	<u>4,889,084</u>	<u>0</u>
(23,434)	853,013	1,068,103
0	2,885,708	0
<u>0</u>	<u>1,857,188</u>	<u>0</u>
(23,434)	5,595,909	1,068,103
<u>36,325</u>	<u>219,090,214</u>	<u>3,146,194</u>
<u>\$ 12,891</u>	<u>224,686,123</u>	<u>\$ 4,214,297</u>
	5,595,909	
	<u>75,351</u>	
	<u>\$ 5,671,260</u>	

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Statement of Cash Flows  
Proprietary Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds		
	Water	Sewer	Storm Water
<u>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</u>			
Cash Received from Customers	\$10,704,183	\$7,882,071	\$0
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(5,660,330)	(4,889,629)	(128,626)
Cash Payments to Employees	(2,170,647)	(2,022,532)	(125,715)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	2,873,206	969,910	(254,341)
<u>Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:</u>			
Advances In	97,400	8,734,179	0
Advances Out	(1,070,320)	(8,069,104)	0
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	(972,920)	665,075	0
<u>Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:</u>			
Cash Received from Tap-in Fees in Excess of Cost	1,714,150	1,171,558	0
Cash Received from Intergovernmental Grants	244,133	5,030,000	0
Ohio Water Development Authority Loans Received	0	120,096	0
Special Assessments Received	0	0	270,848
Acquisition and Construction of Assets	(2,199,991)	(11,345,301)	0
Principal Paid on Revenue Bonds	(505,000)	0	0
Principal Paid on Ohio Water Development Authority Loan	(205,584)	0	0
Interest Paid on All Debt	(378,204)	(1,215)	0
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(1,330,496)	(5,024,862)	270,848
<u>Cash Flows from Investing Activities:</u>			
Receipts of Interest	40	0	0
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	40	0	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	569,830	(3,389,877)	16,507
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	11,774,816	15,836,574	469,424
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$12,344,646	\$12,446,697	\$485,931
<u>Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents per the Balance Sheet:</u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$12,279,085	\$11,798,390	\$485,931
Restricted Cash with Fiscal Agent	65,561	648,307	0
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$12,344,646	\$12,446,697	\$485,931

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Sheriff	Communications		Total Enterprise	Governmental - Activities
	Rotary			Internal Service Funds
\$3,191,256	\$23,921		\$21,801,431	\$13,300,930
(169,285)	(49,125)		(10,896,995)	(11,550,983)
(3,186,540)	0		(7,505,434)	(1,478,754)
(164,569)	(25,204)		3,399,002	271,193
0	0		8,831,579	0
0	0		(9,139,424)	0
0	0		(307,845)	0
0	0		2,885,708	0
0	0		5,274,133	0
0	0		120,096	0
0	0		270,848	0
0	0		(13,545,292)	0
0	0		(505,000)	0
0	0		(205,584)	0
0	0		(379,419)	0
0	0		(6,084,510)	0
0	0		40	0
0	0		40	0
(164,569)	(25,204)		(2,993,313)	271,193
1,003,057	38,339		29,122,210	4,024,122
\$838,488	\$13,135		\$26,128,897	\$4,295,315
\$838,488	\$13,135		\$25,415,029	\$4,295,315
0	0		713,868	0
\$838,488	\$13,135		\$26,128,897	\$4,295,315

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Statement of Cash Flows  
Proprietary Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds</u>		
	<u>Water</u>	<u>Sewer</u>	<u>Storm Water</u>
<u>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash</u>			
<u>Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</u>			
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$1,295,376)	(\$2,272,540)	(\$279,251)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to			
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation Expense	4,378,159	3,539,420	2,479
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:			
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	(340,722)	(152,011)	0
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds	17,703	(2,137)	0
(Increase) Decrease in Intergovernmental Receivable	23,411	7,941	0
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	15,588	3,956	0
Increase in Prepaid Items	(959)	(1,746)	0
Decrease in Prepaid Water Contract	176,923	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(354,661)	3,184	0
Increase in Accrued Wages and Benefits	8,228	3,286	2,468
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds	334,054	(16,816)	268
Increase (Decrease) in Intergovernmental Payables	(102,739)	(142,266)	379
Decrease in Claims Payable	0	0	0
Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences	13,597	(361)	19,316
Total Adjustments	<u>4,168,582</u>	<u>3,242,450</u>	<u>24,910</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>\$2,873,206</u>	<u>\$969,910</u>	<u>(\$254,341)</u>

Schedule of Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

At December 31, 2010 the Water and Sewer Funds had outstanding liabilities of \$468,554 and \$3,600,286, respectively, for the purchase of certain capital assets. The Water Fund received \$1,571,109 and the Sewer Fund received \$286,079 of capital contributions from other funds, special assessments and developers.

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Sheriff	Communications Rotary	Total Enterprise	Governmental - Activities Internal Service Funds
(\$165,470)	(\$23,434)	(\$4,036,071)	\$1,068,103
0	0	7,920,058	2,173
0	0	(492,733)	282,665
0	0	15,566	(52,184)
0	66	31,418	(2,151)
0	0	19,544	(2,446)
0	0	(2,705)	0
0	0	176,923	0
0	(1,836)	(353,313)	(54,513)
23,493	0	37,475	1,321
35,807	0	353,313	(67,469)
(89,184)	0	(333,810)	203
0	0	0	(905,020)
30,785	0	63,337	511
901	(1,770)	7,435,073	(796,910)
(\$164,569)	(\$25,204)	\$3,399,002	\$271,193

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Statement of Net Assets  
Fiduciary Funds  
December 31, 2010***

---

	Private Purpose Trust	Agency Funds
<b>Assets:</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 475,418	\$ 25,323,695
Cash in Segregated Accounts	0	3,081,929
Receivables:		
Taxes	0	290,271,812
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>475,418</u>	<u>318,677,436</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>		
Intergovernmental Payable	0	306,543,258
Unapportioned Monies	0	8,365,185
Payroll Withholding	0	69,727
Deposits Held Due to Others	0	3,699,266
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>318,677,436</u>
<b>Net Assets:</b>		
Unrestricted	<u>475,418</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<u>\$ 475,418</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Statement of Changes in Net Assets  
Fiduciary Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Private Purpose Trust
<b>Additions:</b>	
Contributions	\$ 119,314
Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	<u>119,314</u>
<b>Deductions:</b>	
Reimbursements	<u>57,802</u>
Change in Net Assets	61,512
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	<u>413,906</u>
Net Assets End of Year	<u>\$ 475,418</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A. Reporting Entity**

Warren County is a political subdivision of the State of Ohio. The County was formed by an act of the Ohio General Assembly in 1803. The three member Board of County Commissioners is the legislative and executive body of the County. The County's combined financial statements include accounts for all County operations.

The accompanying basic financial statements comply with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 14, *"The Financial Reporting Entity,"* as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *"Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units"* in that the financial statements include all organizations, activities and functions of the primary government (the County) and legally separate entities (component units) for which the County is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as the appointment of a voting majority of a legally separate organization's governing board and either the County's ability to impose its will over the organization or the possibility that the organization will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the County.

The financial activities of all funds, agencies, boards and commissions for which the County elected officials are financially accountable are reflected in the accompanying financial statements. Based on the foregoing criteria, Warren County (the primary government) has one component unit, Production Services Unlimited, Inc. The reporting entity of the County includes the following services: human and social services, certain health care and community assistance services, civil and criminal justice systems, road and bridge maintenance and general administrative services. In addition, the county operates a water supply, sanitary sewer and storm water system.

Discretely Presented Component Unit - The component unit column on the Statement of Net Assets includes the financial data of the County's component unit, Production Services Unlimited, Inc. (PSU). It is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the County. PSU is being presented as a part of the County's reporting entity because it would be misleading to exclude them.

PSU is an adult workshop for the clients of the Board of Developmental Disabilities. Warren County has an annual master operating agreement with PSU to subsidize a portion of the operations. PSU contracts with various companies and individuals including the County to provide janitorial services, assembly work, packaging, clerical, and other activities, which are, performed by the workshop participants. Separate financial statements for PSU may be obtained by writing to: Production Services Unlimited, Inc., 575 Columbus Avenue, Lebanon, Ohio 45036.

Related Organizations - Warren County officials appoint a voting majority of the board for the following organizations. The County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments.



***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**A. Reporting Entity (Continued)**

- *Metropolitan Housing Authority* - The County Commissioners, Probate Court and Common Pleas Court each appoint one member of a five member board.
- *Park District* - The Probate Judge appoints all three members of the Park Board.
- *Warren County Airport Authority* - The County Commissioners appoint all members of a nine-member board.
- *Butler/Clermont/Warren Workforce Policy Board* – The County Commissioners appoint all of the Warren County members of the board. The Policy Board is a regional organization developed as a result of the Workforce Investment Act. The role of the Policy Board is to assess the workforce needs of area employers, assess the employment and training needs of job seekers and to identify fiscal and other available resources to meet current and future workforce needs in the region.
- *Warren County Port Authority* – The County Commissioners appoint all seven members of the board. The role of the board is to enhance, foster, aid, provide or promote the following within Warren County: transportation, economic development, housing, recreation, education, culture and research.

**Joint Venture without Equity Interest**

Warren County is a member of the Warren/Clinton Counties Recovery Services Board, which is a joint venture between Warren and Clinton Counties. The purpose of the board is to provide aid, support and education for alcohol and drug dependent citizens as well as those who are mentally handicapped. See Note 19 "Joint Venture."

**Jointly Governed Organization**

Warren County Board of Developmental Disabilities is a member of the Southwest Ohio Regional Council of Governments formed by Hamilton, Clermont, Butler and Warren Counties. The purpose of this Council is to coordinate the powers and duties of the member counties to better serve and benefit persons with developmental disabilities. See Note 20 "Jointly Governed Organization."

**B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting**

The accounting system is organized and operated on the basis of funds each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses. The various funds are summarized by type in the basic financial statements. The County uses the following fund types:

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (Continued)**

***Governmental Funds***

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the County's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is on determination of "financial flow" (sources and use and balances of financial resources). The following are the County's major governmental funds:

General Fund - represents the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are sales and use tax, property transfer tax, real estate tax, state and local government fund receipts, investment earnings and charges for service. The general fund balance is available to the County for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the laws of Ohio.

Senior Citizens Service Levy Fund - This fund is used to account for a County-wide tax levy, which provides the source of funding for senior citizen services.

Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund - This fund is used to account for a County-wide property tax levy, Federal and State grants and reimbursements used for care and services for the mentally handicapped and developmentally disabled.

Special Assessment Fund - This fund is used to account for revenues received from special assessment collections from annual tax billings, which provide the source of financing for long-term debt incurred for water and sewer line construction.

***Proprietary Funds***

All proprietary funds are accounted for on an "economic resources" measurement focus. This measurement focus provides that all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets.

Enterprise Funds - These funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The County's major enterprise funds are:

Water Fund - This fund is used to account for the operation of the County's water service.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**B. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting** (Continued)

Sewer Fund – This fund is used to account for the operation of the County’s sanitary sewer service.

Storm Water Fund – This fund is used to account for the operation of the County’s Storm Water Management Plan in compliance with the federally mandated National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Phase II program.

Sheriff Fund – This fund is used to account for the policing services provided on a contractual basis to Deerfield Township, South Lebanon and Caesar Creek Litter Control.

Communications Rotary Fund – This fund is used to account for communications maintenance services provided to various county departments and other governmental units. Users are billed for costs incurred.

Internal Service Funds – The four internal service funds operated by the County are the Vehicle Maintenance, Health Insurance, Workers’ Compensation Self Insurance and the Gasoline funds. The Vehicle Maintenance fund was created to provide repairs and maintenance to various County departments. The Health Insurance fund is used for claims and administration of the health insurance program for covered County employees and eligible dependents. The Workers’ Compensation Self Insurance fund was created to accumulate reserves and process claims for workers’ compensation for all functions of county government. The Gasoline fund was created to account for the centralized purchase of gasoline provided to various departments of the County.

***Fiduciary Funds***

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. These funds are used to account for assets held by a governmental unit as an agent for individuals, private organizations or other governmental units and therefore not available to support the County’s own programs. The County’s only trust fund is a private purpose trust that accounts for unclaimed monies. The agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operation. These funds operate on an accrual basis of accounting. Further description of these funds can be found on pages 183 and 184.

**C. Basis of Presentation – Financial Statements**

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net assets and the statement of activities display information about the County as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government and its discretely presented component unit, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the County that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. Internal Service fund activity is eliminated to avoid “doubling up” revenues and expenses. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between those activities of the County that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**C. Basis of Presentation – Financial Statements (Continued)**

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the County and for each function or program of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the County, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the County.

Fund Financial Statements – Fund financial statements report detailed information about the County. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets and current liabilities, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net assets. The statement of changes in fund net assets presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net total assets. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the County finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**D. Basis of Accounting**

Basis of accounting represents the methodology utilized in the recognition of revenues and expenditures or expenses reported in the financial statements. The accounting and reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is followed by the governmental funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available. The term "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period, which the County considers to be 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for debt service and expenditures related to compensated absences which are recorded only when due.

Non-exchange transactions, in which the County receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include sales and use taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. Revenue from sales and use taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned and is available. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied and the revenue is available. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the County must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the County on a reimbursement basis. Revenues considered susceptible to accrual at year-end include interest on investments, and state levied locally shared taxes, including motor vehicle license fees and local government assistance. Other revenues, including licenses, permits, certain charges for services, and miscellaneous revenues are recorded when received in cash, because generally these revenues are not measurable until received.

Special assessment installments and related accrued interest, which are measurable but not available at December 31, are recorded as deferred revenues. Property taxes measurable as of December 31, 2010 but which are not intended to finance 2010 operations and delinquent property taxes, whose availability is indeterminate, are recorded as deferred revenues.

The full accrual basis of accounting is utilized for reporting purposes by the government-wide statements, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when they are incurred.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, "*Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting*," the County follows GASB guidance as applicable to proprietary funds and FASB Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The County has elected not to apply FASB statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 to its business-type activities and enterprise funds.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**E. Budgetary Process**

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year.

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated; however, only the General and Major Special Revenue Funds are required to be reported. The primary level of budget control is at the object level by organizational unit and/or department by function (Public Safety, Public Works, General Government, Debt Service etc.) within a fund. Budgetary modifications may only be made through resolution of the County Commissioners.

**1. Tax Budget**

By July 15, each County department must submit an annual tax budget for the following fiscal year to the County Commissioners for consideration and passage. The adopted budget is submitted to the County Auditor, as secretary of the County Budget Commission, by July 20th of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year.

**2. Estimated Resources**

The County Budget Commission determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy all or part of previously authorized taxes and reviews estimated revenue. The Budget Commission then certifies its actions to the County by September 1st of each year. As part of the certification process the County receives an official certificate of estimated resources which states the projected receipts by fund. Prior to December 31, the County must revise its budget so that the total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing fiscal year will not exceed the amount available as stated in the certificate of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as the basis for the annual appropriations measure. On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include any unencumbered fund balances from the preceding year. The certificate may be further amended during the year if a new source of revenue is identified or actual receipts exceed current estimates. The amounts reported on the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the final amended official certificate of estimated resources issued during 2010.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**E. Budgetary Process (Continued)**

**3. Appropriations**

A temporary appropriations resolution to control expenditures may be passed on or about January 1st of each year for the period January 1 through March 31. An annual appropriations resolution must be passed by April 1st of each year for the period January 1st through December 31st. The appropriations resolution establishes spending controls at the fund, function, organizational unit and/or department, and object level. The appropriations resolution may be amended during the year by resolution of the County Commissioners as additional information becomes available, provided that total fund appropriations do not exceed the current estimated resources. During 2010, supplemental appropriations were necessary to budget for unanticipated expenditures. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the object level. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of more detailed line-item budgets. Management may ask the County Commissioners to transfer appropriations within the object level (among line items) for an organizational unit and/or department provided total appropriations for that object and organizational unit and/or department do not exceed amounts established by the County Commissioners. The budgetary figures, which appear on the budgetary statements, are provided on the budgetary basis to provide a comparison of actual results with the final budget, including all amendments and modifications.

**4. Encumbrances**

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for expenditures are encumbered and recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget basis) in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance. However, on the GAAP basis of accounting, encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities and are reported as reservations of fund balances for governmental funds in the accompanying basic financial statements.

**5. Lapsing of Appropriations**

At the close of each fiscal year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriations balance is carried forward to the subsequent fiscal year and need not be reappropriated.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**E. Budgetary Process (Continued)**

**6. Budgetary Basis of Accounting**

The County's budgetary process accounts for certain transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The major difference between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis lies in the manner in which revenues and expenditures are recorded. Under the budgetary basis, revenues and expenditures are recognized on the cash basis. Utilizing the cash basis, revenues are recorded when received in cash and expenditures when paid. Under the GAAP basis, revenues and expenditures are recorded on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

A reconciliation of the results of operations for the year from the GAAP basis to the budgetary basis for the general fund and for the major special revenue funds is shown below:

	Net Change in Fund Balances		
	General Fund	Senior Citizens Service Levy Fund	Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund
GAAP Basis (as reported)	\$2,783,945	\$734,794	(\$5,325,421)
Increase (Decrease):			
Accrued Revenues at December 31, 2010 received during 2011	(5,736,922)	(252)	(3,244,132)
Accrued Revenues at December 31, 2009 received during 2010	6,551,180	267	801,286
Accrued Expenditures at December 31, 2010 paid during 2011	2,432,352	1,022,662	1,290,300
Accrued Expenditures at December 31, 2009 paid during 2010	(2,454,812)	(1,040,947)	(690,164)
Change in Fair Value, 2010	299,940	0	0
Change in Fair Value, 2009	638,362	0	0
2010 Prepays for 2011	(237,142)	0	(13,651)
2009 Prepays for 2010	183,027	0	13,754
Interfund Loans Receivable, 2010	(96,000)	0	0
Interfund Loans Receivable, 2009	20,000	0	0
Outstanding Encumbrances	(2,146,770)	(1,801,368)	(2,340,747)
Budget Basis	<u>\$2,237,160</u>	<u>(\$1,084,844)</u>	<u>(\$9,508,775)</u>



***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**F. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include amounts in demand deposits, the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), and treasury securities. The STAR Ohio, certificates of deposit and treasury securities are considered cash equivalents because they are highly liquid investments or have original maturity dates of three months or less.

The County Treasurer pools cash for investment and resource management purposes. Each fund's equity in pooled cash and investments represents the balance on hand as if each had maintained its own cash and investment account. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the proprietary funds consider their share of equity in STAR Ohio and pooled certificates of deposit to be cash equivalents. See Note 5 "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

At year end the Southwest Ohio Council of Governments was holding deposits in the amount of \$2,735,563 which are represented as "Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent" on the balance sheet.

**G. Investments**

Investment procedures and interest allocations are restricted by provisions of the Ohio Constitution and the Ohio Revised Code. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", the County records all its investments at fair value, which are based upon quoted market prices. All investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, are recognized as revenue in the operating statements. The County allocates interest among various funds based upon applicable legal and administrative requirements. See Note 5 "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments."

Warren County has invested funds in the STAR Ohio during 2010. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2010. The County also has several liquid asset management accounts. These accounts have been restricted to U.S. Treasury and agency security investments only with the exception of the Fifth Third Liquid Investment Account which can invest up to 10% in commercial paper as long as it is rated A1P1.

**H. Inventory of Supplies**

Inventory is stated at cost (first-in, first-out) in the governmental funds, and at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market in the proprietary funds. The costs of inventory items are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds when purchased and expenses in the proprietary funds when used.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**I. Prepaid Water Contract**

The County has entered into a contract with Cincinnati Waterworks to provide water to the County that will benefit periods beginning in 2000 until December 31, 2025. This item is recorded as a prepaid water contract in the Water Fund (enterprise) using the consumption method. This will reflect the current asset amount as a prepaid item and the expense in the year in which it is consumed.

**J. Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2010, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

**K. Capital Assets and Depreciation**

Capital assets are defined by the County as a specific piece of real or personal property, which has the following characteristics:

- Tangible in nature, possesses physical substance, actual or estimated cost of ten thousand dollars or more
- Identifiable intangible permanent right-of-ways
- Identifiable intangible software, purchased or internally generated cost of one hundred thousand dollars or more
- Expected useful life longer than five years

**1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities**

Governmental Activities capital assets are those not directly related to the business type funds. These generally are acquired or constructed for governmental activities and are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds and are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost for assets not purchased in recent years.

Estimated historical costs for governmental activities capital asset values were initially determined by identifying historical costs when such information was available. In cases where information supporting original cost was not obtainable, estimated historical costs were developed. For certain capital assets, the estimates were arrived at by indexing estimated current costs back to the estimated year of acquisition.

Application development expenses for internally developed software have been capitalized. Implementation/operation activities are expensed.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**K. Capital Assets and Depreciation** (Continued)

1. Property, Plant and Equipment - Governmental Activities (Continued)

Capital assets include land (including permanent easements), construction in progress, land improvements, buildings, structures and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment (including computer software), and infrastructure. Infrastructure is defined as long-lived capital assets that normally are stationary in nature and normally can be preserved for a significant number of years. Examples of governmental activities infrastructure include roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems and lighting systems. These assets are reported in the Governmental Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets, but they are not reported in the Fund Financial Statements.

2. Property, Plant and Equipment – Business Type Activities

Proprietary funds capital assets are stated at cost (or estimated historical cost), including interest capitalized during construction and architectural and engineering fees where applicable. Contributed capital assets are recorded at fair market value at the date received. Proprietary funds capital assets are similar to Governmental Activities capital assets with the exception of the infrastructure. Proprietary infrastructure consists of water and sewer lines, whereas Governmental Activities infrastructure consists of roads and bridges. These assets are reported in both the Business-Type Activities column of the Government-wide Statement of Net Assets and in the respective funds.

3. Depreciation

Tangible capital assets are depreciated, excluding land and construction in progress, and intangible assets (computer software) costs are amortized. Depreciation and amortization have been provided using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental and Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives (in years)</u>
Land Improvements (Water and Sewer Lines)	50
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	20 - 40
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment (Including Computer Software)	5 - 25
Infrastructure	15 – 100

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**L. Capitalization of Interest**

The County's policy is to capitalize interest for proprietary (enterprise) fund construction projects until the project is substantially completed. Capitalized interest on proprietary fund construction is amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset. There was no interest capitalized for proprietary funds during 2010.

**M. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the enterprise fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds, capital leases, and long-term notes that will be paid from governmental funds are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

**N. Long-Term Obligations**

Long-Term liabilities are being repaid from the following funds:

<u>Obligation</u>	<u>Fund</u>
General Obligation Bonds	Court Building Construction Fund Tax Increment Financing Fund
Special Assessment Bonds	Special Assessment Fund
Capital Leases	Child Support Enforcement Fund
Tax Increment District Revenue Bonds	Tax Increment District Revenue Loan Fund
State 166 Loan	Tax Increment Financing Fund
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	State OPWC Loan Fund
Ohio Department of Transportation Loan	State DOT Loan Fund
Ohio Water Development Authority Loans	Water Fund Sewer Fund
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	Water Fund

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**N. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)**

Compensated Absences	General Fund
	Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Tax Fund
	Human Services Fund
	Board of Developmental Disabilities Fund
	Children's Services Board Fund
	Child Support Enforcement Fund
	Water Fund
	Sewer Fund
	Storm Water Fund
	Sheriff Revolving Fund
	Health Insurance Fund

**O. Bond Discounts/Issuance Costs**

Bond discounts and issuance costs for governmental and proprietary fund types are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds-outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond discounts are presented as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable, bond premiums are recorded as an increase to the face amount of bonds payable, and issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges.

**P. Compensated Absences**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences," vacation and compensatory time are accrued as liabilities when an employee's right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employee will be compensated through paid time off or some other means, such as cash payments, at termination or retirement. Leave time that has been earned but is unavailable for use as paid time off or as some other form of compensation because an employee has not met the minimum service time requirement, is accrued to the extent that it is considered to be probable that the conditions for compensation will be met in the future.

Sick leave is accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is recorded on the basis of leave accumulated by employees eligible to receive termination payments as of the balance sheet date, and on leave balances accumulated by other employees expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments.

For governmental funds, that portion of unpaid compensated absences that is due and payable as of year end using expendable, available resources is reported as an expenditure in the fund from which the individual earning the leave is paid, and a corresponding liability is reflected in the account "Compensated Absences Payable." In the government wide statement of net assets, "Compensated Absences Payable" is recorded within the "Due within one year" account and the long-term portion of the liability is recorded within the "Due in more than one year" account. Compensated absences are expensed in the proprietary funds when earned and the related liability is reported within the fund.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**Q. Grants and Other Intergovernmental Revenues**

Local governmental fund revenues are recorded as receivables and revenue when measurable and available. Assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement are recorded as intergovernmental receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal and State reimbursement-type grants for the acquisition or construction of capital assets in Proprietary funds are receivables and capital contributions when the related expenses are incurred.

All other Federal and State reimbursement-type grants are recorded as receivables and revenues when the related expenditures/expenses are incurred.

**R. Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent**

Restricted cash and cash equivalents with fiscal agent reported in the Special Assessment Fund (Governmental-Type Activities) are matured bonds that have yet to be redeemed by bond holders and restricted cash and cash equivalents in the Water and Sewer Funds (Business-Type Activities) represent temporarily restricted assets that will be paid to bond holders upon maturity of the annual coupon.

**S. Pensions**

The provision for pension costs is recorded when the related payroll is accrued and the obligation is incurred.

**T. Operating Revenues and Expenses**

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the County, these revenues are charges for services for water treatment and distribution, wastewater collection and treatment, policing services to other governments and communications maintenance services. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

**U. Special Assessments**

The County reports Special Assessment bonds in the governmental activities on the entity wide statement of net assets. These bonds are secured by liens on assessed properties and are also backed by the full faith and credit of the County. Special assessment debt service payments are recorded in the Special Assessment Fund. Capital outlay financed by special assessments are recorded in the Capital Projects Funds.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**V. Self-Funded Insurance**

The County is self-funded for employee health care, prescription, dental, vision and workers' compensation benefits. The programs are administered by Custom Design Benefits, Express Scripts, Dental Care Plus and Sedgwick CMS, Inc. which provide claims review and processing services. For health care, prescription, dental and vision each County fund is charged for its proportionate share of covered employees. The County records a liability in claims payable for incurred but unreported claims at year-end based upon an analysis of historical claims and expenses. For workers' compensation each County fund is charged for actual claims paid plus administrative fees based upon number of employees per department.

**W. Interfund Activity**

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

**X. Reservations of Fund Balance**

Reservations of fund balance or net assets indicate that a portion of the balance is not available for expenditure or is legally segregated for a specific future use. Balances are reserved for inventories of supplies, prepaid items, long-term interfund loans, debt service and encumbered amounts that are not accrued at year end in the governmental funds.

**Y. Net Assets**

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation, and net of the outstanding balances of any borrowings related to the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The County applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net assets**

The governmental fund balance sheet includes reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net assets of governmental funds as reported in the government-wide statement of net assets. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

*Other long-term assets not available to pay for current-period expenditures:*

Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs	\$153,537
Shared Revenues	7,813,050
Interest Revenue	579,033
Special Assessment Revenue	14,837,984
	<hr/>
	\$23,383,604

*Long-Term liabilities not reported in the funds:*

General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$7,753,762
Special Assessment Bonds Payable	12,329,258
Tax Increment District Revenue Bonds Payable	2,325,000
Loans Payable	5,360,173
Capital Leases Payable	8,284
Accrued Interest on Long-Term Debt	85,993
Retainage Payable	188,530
Compensated Absences Payable	4,659,790
	<hr/>
	\$32,710,790

This space intentionally left blank.



*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010*

---

**NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities**

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net assets of governmental activities as reported in the government – wide statement of activities. The following is a detailed listing of those reconciling items that are net adjustments or a combination of several transactions:

<i>Amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period:</i>	
Capital Outlay	\$8,635,583
Capital Contributions	\$964,924
Depreciation Expense	<u>(4,494,786)</u>
	\$5,105,721
 <i>Governmental revenues not reported in the funds:</i>	
Increase in Shared Revenue	\$238,478
Increase in Interest Revenue	158,578
Decrease in Special Assessment Revenue	(1,870,238)
Decrease in Charges for Services	<u>(6,644)</u>
	(\$1,479,826)
 <i>Net amount of long-term debt issuance and bond and lease principal payments:</i>	
General Obligation Bond Principal Payments	\$941,654
Special Assessment Bond Principal Payments	1,328,557
Tax Increment District Revenue Bond Payments	25,000
Loan Payments	1,171,536
Capital Lease Payments	2,760
Unamortized Bond Issuance Costs	(11,145)
Road & Interchange Bond Issuance Costs	114,100
Issuance of Road & Interchange Bonds	<u>(4,842,087)</u>
	(\$1,269,625)
 <i>Expenses not requiring the use of current financial resources:</i>	
Decrease in Compensated Absences Payable	\$224,352
Increase in supplies inventory	<u>11,601</u>
	\$235,953

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 3 – CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE**

**A. Changes in Accounting Principles**

For fiscal year 2010, the County has implemented GASB Statement No. 51 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets; GASB Statement No. 53 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments; and GASB Statement No. 58 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Chapter 9 Bankruptcies. At December 31, 2009, there was no effect on the fund balance as a result of implementing GASB Statements 53 and 58.

GASB 51 establishes accounting and financial reporting requirements for intangible assets including easements, water rights, timber rights, patents, trademarks, and computer software. Implementation of GASB 51 for intangible assets resulted in the inclusion of software not previously required to be reported as capital assets. Software assets are one of many integrated types of assets under the Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment Asset Category. Changes to the December 31, 2009 balances for this category are reflected in Note 10 Governmental Activities Capital Assets, the MD&A Capital Assets & Debt Administrations and the Statistical Tables. No changes to the Business Type Capital Assets were needed.

**B. Restatement of Net Assets**

The restatement resulted in changes to the December 31, 2009 Statement of Net Assets.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Total Net Assets at 12/31/09 (As reported)	209,033,523
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	809,425
Accumulated Depreciation	(430,769)
At 12/31/09 (As restated)	<u>209,412,179</u>

**NOTE 4 – DEFICIT FUND EQUITIES**

At December 31, 2010 the following funds had deficit fund/net asset balances:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
Capital Project:	
Water Extension Projects Fund	709,582
Sewer Extension Projects Fund	12,399

The fund/net asset deficits arise from the recognition of expenditures on the modified accrual basis/accrual basis, which are greater than expenditures/expenses recognized on the budgetary/cash basis. The deficits do not exist under the cash basis of accounting. The General Fund provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS**

The County Treasurer combines a majority of cash resources of the individual funds to form a pool of cash and investments. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments." Investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Ohio law requires the classification of funds held by the County into two categories.

Active monies are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demand upon the County Treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the County treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawn on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the County identified as not required for use of current expenses. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to passbook accounts.

Ohio Law, under Ohio Revised Code Section 135.35, permits inactive monies to be deposited or invested in the following:

- United States treasury notes, bills, bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal or interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including but not limited to, the federal national mortgage association, federal home loan bank, federal farm credit bank, federal home loan mortgage corporation, government national mortgage association, and student loan marketing association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- Bond and other obligations of the State of Ohio or its political subdivisions, provided that such political subdivisions are located wholly or partly within the County;
- Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in the first two bullets of this section and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions, and
- The State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

- Securities lending agreements in which the County lends securities and the eligible institution agrees to exchange either securities described in (1) or (2) above or cash or both securities and cash, equal value for equal value;
- High grade commercial paper in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of the County's total average portfolio;
- Bankers acceptances for a period not to exceed 180 days and in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of the County's total average portfolio.

The County invests in United States Treasury obligations and eligible guaranteed obligations of the United States, the State Treasury Asset Reserve (STAR Ohio), certificates of deposit, commercial paper and mutual funds which are invested exclusively in United States obligations. All investments comply with the limitations with respect to length of maturities contained in Chapter 135 of the Ohio Revised Code (The Uniform Depository Act). The maximum maturity of any investment of the County will be five years. The County interprets the limit on federal guaranteed investments and all legal investments very conservatively.

At December 31, 2010 the County did not own any derivative type investments, interest only investments, collateralized mortgage obligations, commercial paper or reverse repurchase agreements. The County Treasurer has attended special training in all of the investment areas to assure compliance with the strictly conservative philosophy of the County. All investments are transacted with banks the County believes to be reputable or other financial institutions operating in the State of Ohio that are well versed in the statutory restrictions Ohio political subdivisions operate under and also have an understanding of the County investment requirements.

**A. Deposits**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned. Warren County's policy as it relates to custodial credit risk is to follow the Ohio Revised Code chapter 135 as well as to practice sound financial management principles focusing on diversification of deposits. Protection of County cash and deposits is provided by the federal deposit insurance corporation as well as qualified securities pledged by the institution holding the assets. Ohio Law requires that deposits be placed in eligible banks or savings and loan associations located in Ohio. Any public depository in which the County places deposits must pledge as collateral eligible securities of aggregate market value equal to the excess of deposits not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). The securities pledged as collateral are pledged to a pool for each individual financial institution in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of all public deposits held by each institution. Obligations that may be pledged as collateral are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of any state, county, municipal corporation or other legally constituted authority of any other state, or any instrumentality of such county, municipal corporation or other authority. Collateral is held by trustees including the Federal Reserve Bank and designated third party trustees of the financial institutions.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

**A. Deposits (Continued)**

At year end the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$27,337,447 and the bank balance was \$32,636,549. Federal depository insurance covered \$2,989,502 of the bank balance and remaining deposits were collateralized as follows: pledged collateral, held in the County's name by the financial institution's trust department, in the amount of \$8,858,635, pooled collateral, consisting of securities held by the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the pledging financial institution or institution's trust department but not in the County's name, in the amount of \$20,788,412. The County had \$311,587 in undeposited cash on hand at December 31, 2010 which is included as Cash and Cash Equivalents on the balance sheet.

**B. Investments**

The County's investments are detailed below and are categorized to give an indication of the level of risk assumed as of year end.

	Fair Value	Average Weighted Days to Maturity
Government Sponsored Enterprise Investments	\$125,577,104	891.10
STAR Ohio	1,185,648	0.01
U.S. Treasuries Money Market Fund	16,578,856	0.11
U.S. Treasury Notes	1,171,504	2.28
County Government Bonds	2,550,259	151.99
Total Investments	<u>\$147,063,371</u>	<u>1,045.49</u>

*Interest Rate Risk* – The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of settlement date. The current County Investment and Depository Policy has been expanded from its previous three year maturity position to a five year maturity position (mirroring the Ohio Revised Code). This new investment tool allows the County the opportunity to “lock in” a portion of its investments at higher rates for a longer period of time, when interest rates are at their peak during an interest rate cycle.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 5 - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

**B. Investments (Continued)**

*Credit Risk* – The County follows the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) which limits the amount of credit risk it's going to allow any county to become involved in. It accomplishes this by compiling a specific list of investments, to the exclusion of all other investments, which counties are legally allowed to participate in. The County further minimizes its credit risk by placing most of its available funds in obligations of the US Government or its Agencies; STAR Ohio, which is comprised mostly of US Government and Agency obligations and is specifically authorized and endorsed by the Ohio State Treasurer; as well as local bank CD's, which are collateralized by US Government and Agency obligations. The County also invests in Money Market Funds that are invested solely in US Treasuries. Even though Commercial Paper is an ORC authorized investment, because it is associated with higher credit risk, the County has specifically and significantly limited its use in the County's portfolio and at December 31, 2010 did not have any Commercial Paper investments. The County's investments at December 31, 2010 in FFCB, FHLB, FHLMC, FAMCA, FNMA, are rated AAA by Standard and Poor's. Its investment in STAR Ohio is rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's. Obligations of the US Government are explicitly guaranteed by the US Government and are not considered to have credit risk. The investment in Warren County Special Assessment Bonds are rated Aa2 based upon the County's credit rating.

*Concentration of Credit Risk* – The County places no limit on the amount the County may invest in one issuer. Of the County's total investments, 3.58% are FFCB, 34.37% are FHLB, 19.48% are FHLMC, 26.91% are FNMA, 1.05% are FAMCA, 0.81% are STAR Ohio, 11.27% are US Treasuries Money Market Fund, 0.80% are US Treasury Notes and 1.73% is Warren County Special Assessment Bonds.

Cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$174,989 for the component unit, Production Services Unlimited, Inc. (PSU), are considered active funds for immediate use maintained either as cash or in depository accounts payable or able to be withdrawn on demand. At year-end the carrying amount of PSU deposits was \$174,989 and the bank balance was \$194,920. Federal depository insurance covered \$194,920 of the bank balance.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 6- TAXES**

**A. Property Taxes**

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility, and tangible personal property located in the County. Taxes from real property (other than public utility) collected during 2010 were levied after October 1, 2009 on assessed values as of January 1, 2009, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued sexennially with a triennial update. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due February 25; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due February 25, with the remainder payable by July 15. In certain circumstances, state statute permits earlier or later payment dates to be established.

The State of Ohio enacted a Commercial Activity Tax (CAT) effective in 2006 and subsequently is phasing out the Tangible Personal Property Tax over the following four years. Local revenues lost are to be reimbursed from the CAT until 2011. As of tax year 2009 Interexchange telephone carriers are the only business subject to the tangible personal property tax.

Public utility tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding year on assessed values as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Public utility tangible personal property currently is generally assessed at 100% of its true value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

Beginning in tax year 2001, the percentages used to determine the assessed value of electric company personal property used in the production of electricity was reduced from 100% to 25% of true value; taxable transmission and distribution property will continue to be assessed at 88% of true value (50% of true value for rural electric companies). The state is to reimburse local taxing districts for a portion of the revenues lost due to this reduction in tax valuation with proceeds of a new kilowatt-hour excise tax imposed on electricity consumers.

For tax levies which are to produce a given dollar amount each year (such as debt service levies), the reimbursement is to be generally the amount that would have otherwise been collected from the utility property less an amount equal to one-fourth of a mill. For all other non school district tax levies, the State reimbursement is to be, in general, a percentage of the amount that would have otherwise been collected from the utility property, which percentage is to decline from 100% in 2002 to 0% in 2017 and thereafter; all such school district tax levies are to be reimbursed at generally an amount sufficient to produce the same revenues that would have otherwise been collected but taking into account State education aid. Tax levies which were (i) not in effect for the 1998 tax year or (ii) approved by the voters after June 30, 1999 are not eligible for reimbursement by the State.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 6- TAXES (Continued)**

**A. Property Taxes** (Continued)

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County. The County Auditor periodically remits to the taxing districts their portion of the taxes collected with final settlement in April and September for taxes payable in the first and second halves of the year, respectively. The full tax rate of all County operations for the year ended December 31, 2010 was \$5.78 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which the 2010 property tax levy was based totaled \$5,628,388,770 which was comprised of \$5,463,508,170 in real property, and \$164,880,600 in public utility and tangible personal property.

Ohio Law prohibits taxation of property from all taxing authorities in excess of 10 mills of assessed value without a vote of the people. Under current procedure, the County's un-voted share of the 10 mills is 2.57 mills of assessed value. The County is levying the full 2.57 mills on assessed value.

**B. Other Taxes**

In addition to property taxes, certain other taxes are recognized as revenue by the County. These taxes include the 1% County levied sales tax, gasoline taxes, property transfer tax and miscellaneous other taxes which have various lien, levy and collection dates.

This space intentionally left blank.



***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at December 31, 2010, consisted of taxes, interfund, accounts receivable, special assessments, interest, HOME Investment Partnership Program and Community Development Block Grant Program loans and intergovernmental receivables arising from shared revenues. All receivables are considered collectible in full.

**NOTE 8 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES**

Interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year or less. The following balances at December 31, 2010 represent interfund loans receivable and payable:

	Interfund Loans	
	Receivables	Payables
Governmental Funds:		
General Fund	\$96,000	\$0
Other Governmental Funds	2,688,030	3,923,275
Total Governmental Funds	<u>2,784,030</u>	<u>3,923,275</u>
Proprietary Funds:		
Enterprise Fund:		
Water Fund	1,070,320	0
Sewer Fund	68,925	0
Total Proprietary Funds	<u>1,139,245</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Interfund Loans	<u><u>\$3,923,275</u></u>	<u><u>\$3,923,275</u></u>

Interfund loans purpose is to allow some funds to operate and pay vendors timely with cash while awaiting anticipated revenue. Loans are often used as a means of short-term financing for assessment projects and as a way to cash flow funds that are specifically for reimbursable grants.

This space intentionally left blank.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

---

**NOTE 8 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (Continued)**

The following balances at December 31, 2010, represent interfund receivables and payables:

	Interfund	
	Due From Other Funds	Due To Other Funds
Governmental Funds:		
General Fund	\$116,179	\$279,382
Board of Developmental Disabilities	0	122,287
Other Governmental Funds	505,368	348,842
Total Governmental Funds	621,547	750,511
Enterprise Funds:		
Water	0	358,488
Sewer	6,007	27,113
Storm Water	0	409
Sheriff	0	42,048
Total Enterprise Funds	6,007	428,058
Internal Service Funds	551,178	163
Total Interfund Receivables and Payables	<u>\$1,178,732</u>	<u>\$1,178,732</u>

Interfund receivables and payables purpose is to account for amounts due between different funds for billings such as postage, telephone, vehicle maintenance, gasoline, drug testing, workers compensation charge-backs and unemployment charge-backs.

**NOTE 9 - TRANSFERS**

The following balances at December 31, 2010 represent transfers in and transfers out:

Fund	Transfer In	Transfer Out
Governmental Funds:		
General Fund	\$0	\$5,031,364
Other Governmental Funds	6,354,321	1,322,957
Total Transfers	<u>\$6,354,321</u>	<u>\$6,354,321</u>

The principal purpose for interfund transfers is to provide additional funding for current operations of certain Special Revenue funds, to segregate money for construction of capital assets and to pay government obligation debt.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**NOTE 10 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

**A. Governmental Activities Capital Assets**

Summary by category of changes in governmental activities capital assets at December 31, 2010

<i>Historical Cost:</i>	Restated December 31, 2009	Additions	Deletions	December 31, 2010
Class				
<b><i>Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:</i></b>				
Land	\$7,986,802	\$542,899	(\$10,493)	\$8,519,208
Construction in Progress	3,393,176	3,612,956	(1,728,352)	5,277,780
Total Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	<u>11,379,978</u>	<u>4,155,855</u>	<u>(1,738,845)</u>	<u>13,796,988</u>
<b><i>Depreciable Capital Assets:</i></b>				
Land Improvements	496,516	0	0	496,516
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	56,136,057	418,228	(420,300)	56,133,985
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	18,983,600	1,628,767	(1,311,115)	19,301,252
Infrastructure	65,078,062	5,264,028	(1,379,997)	68,962,093
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	<u>140,694,235</u>	<u>7,311,023</u>	<u>(3,111,412)</u>	<u>144,893,846</u>
Total Cost	<u>\$152,074,213</u>	<u>\$11,466,878</u>	<u>(\$4,850,257)</u>	<u>\$158,690,834</u>
<b><i>Accumulated Depreciation:</i></b>				
Class	December 31, 2009	Additions	Deletions	December 31, 2010
Land Improvements	(\$273,679)	(\$14,985)	\$0	(\$288,664)
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	(14,491,614)	(1,416,391)	414,067	(15,493,938)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(13,913,897)	(1,451,860)	1,211,677	(14,154,080)
Infrastructure	(27,150,717)	(1,613,723)	1,172,833	(27,591,607)
Total Depreciation	<u>(\$55,829,907)</u>	<u>(\$4,496,959)</u>	<u>\$2,798,577</u>	<u>(\$57,528,289)</u>
<b><i>Net Value:</i></b>	<u>\$96,244,306</u>			<u>\$101,162,545</u>

\* Depreciation expenses were charged to governmental functions as follows:

Legislative and Executive	\$774,256
Judicial	181,300
Public Safety	1,069,563
Public Works	1,884,810
Health	20,002
Human Services	562,686
Community and Economic Development	4,342
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$4,496,959</u>

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 10 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**A. Governmental Activities Capital Assets (Continued)**

Construction in Progress:

County governmental construction projects in progress as of December 31, 2010 total \$5,277,780.

This amount is comprised of the following projects:

Courts Building Construction	\$1,192,440
Bethany Road Widening Project	986,957
Greentree Road Phase I	645,331
Columbia Socialville Foster Rd Widening	609,692
Various Other Projects	<u>1,843,360</u>
Total Construction in Progress	<u><u>\$5,277,780</u></u>

This space intentionally left blank.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**NOTE 10 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**B. Business-Type Activities Capital Assets**

Summary by Category at December 31, 2010:

<i>Historical Cost:</i>				
Class	December 31, 2009	Additions	Deletions	December 31, 2010
<b><i>Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:</i></b>				
Land	\$2,151,591	\$50,228	\$0	\$2,201,819
Construction in Progress	29,225,680	17,389,356	(23,172,661)	23,442,375
Total Non-Depreciable Capital Assets	31,377,271	17,439,584	(23,172,661)	25,644,194
<b><i>Depreciable Capital Assets:</i></b>				
Land Improvements	176,555,531	13,120,105	0	189,675,636
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	60,631,814	11,351,447	(518,540)	71,464,721
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5,054,496	0	(14,996)	5,039,500
Total Depreciable Capital Assets	242,241,841	24,471,552	(533,536)	266,179,857
Total Cost	\$273,619,112	\$41,911,136	(\$23,706,197)	\$291,824,051
<b><i>Accumulated Depreciation:</i></b>				
Class	December 31, 2009	Additions	Deletions	December 31, 2010
Land Improvements	(\$51,682,331)	(\$5,073,337)	\$0	(\$56,755,668)
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	(23,117,339)	(2,431,023)	345,380	(25,202,982)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(3,514,809)	(415,698)	14,996	(3,915,511)
Total Depreciation	(\$78,314,479)	(\$7,920,058)	\$360,376	(\$85,874,161)
<b><i>Net Value:</i></b>	\$195,304,633			\$205,949,890

This space intentionally left blank.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 10 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

**B. Business-Type Activities Capital Assets (Continued)**

Construction in Progress:

Construction in progress in the enterprise funds for costs incurred as of December 31, 2010 total \$23,442,375. This amount is comprised of the following projects:

Lower Little Miami WWTP	\$17,999,343
ODOT 22 & 3	1,571,940
Snider Elevated Water Tank Improvement	1,073,567
St Rt 122 & Utica Rd Assessment Project	1,044,569
Various Other Water Projects	1,745,531
Various Other Sewer Projects	7,425
Total Construction in Progress	<u>\$23,442,375</u>

The Water and Sewer Department strives to stay ahead of the demands for water and sewer services in Warren County. With new development practically coming to a halt over the last couple of years, it has given the Water and Sewer Department the opportunity to make much needed upgrades to some aging facilities. The following projects are in the various stages of engineering or construction.

The County is upgrading the Lower Little Miami Waste Water Treatment Plant first built in 1976 and upgraded in 1990 (Phase 1) and again in 1995 (Phase 2). The purpose of this project is to allow the County to expand this facility from the current 7.3 million gallons per day (mgd) average daily flow (adf) capacity to 12 mgd adf. Peak hourly flow capacity will also increase from 25.2 mgd to 48 mgd. Bids for construction, electrical, HVAC and plumbing were awarded at a total amount of \$27.0 million. Total engineering costs are estimated to be around \$5.0 million. The project will be complete in July of 2012.

Under a Contract that was bid by The Ohio Department of Transportation to widen US Route 22 & 3, approximately 4,300 feet of 12 inch water main was replaced. The newly constructed water main is in the public utility easement along Route 22 & 3. This project is substantially complete.

The Water and Sewer Department entered into a contract to paint the 1.5 million gallon hydropiller elevated tank (Snider Elevated Tank) that was constructed in 1990. Painting of the tank is substantially complete.

Residents on a section of State Route 122 and Utica Road petitioned the County to provide water service to the area, as many of the resident's wells were no longer a viable source for drinking water and other water needs. Approximately 13,500 feet of 10 inch ductile iron pipe will be installed to serve 73 residents. The installation of this water line will also complete a much needed loop in the County's water system. Each resident will be assessed \$9,400 for the cost of the construction and the County will contribute approximately \$400,000. The project will be substantially complete in April of 2011.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS**

All of the County's full-time employees participate in one of two separate retirement systems which are cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plans.

**A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (the "OPERS")**

The following information was provided by the OPERS to assist the County in complying with GASB Statement No. 27, "Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employers."

All employees of the County, except teachers at the Board of Developmental Disabilities, participate in the OPERS, a multiple-employer public employee retirement system. OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The Traditional Pension Plan is a cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. The Combined Plan is also a cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan where employer contributions are invested by OPERS to provide a formula retirement benefit similar in nature to the Traditional Pension Plan and member contributions are self-directed and accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of member contributions plus any investment earnings. The Member-Directed Plan is a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions to accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of contributions plus any investment earnings. The OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits and annual cost-of-living adjustments to members of the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including post employment health care coverage. Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority to establish and amend benefits. The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the OPERS. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-6705 or 1-800-222-7377.

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. For 2010, member and employer contribution rates were consistent across all three plans. The employee contribution rate for employees other than law enforcement is 10%. Law enforcement officers in the County Sheriff's department contribute 11.1% of covered salary. The 2010 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 14% of covered payroll. Of this amount, for members of the Traditional Plan, 8.5% was used to fund the pension and 5.5% to fund health care for the period January 1 through February 28, 2010. For the period March 1 through December 31, 2010, 9.0% was used to fund the pension and 5.0% was used to fund health care. For members of the Combined Plan, 9.27% was used to fund the pension and 4.73% was used to fund health care for the period of January 1 – February 28, 2010 and for the period of March 1 – December 31, 2010, 9.77% was used to fund the pension and 4.23% was used to fund the health care. For law enforcement, the employer contribution rate was 17.87% of covered payroll. Of this amount, 12.37% was used to fund the pension and 5.5% to fund health care for members of the Traditional Plan for the period January 1 through February 28, 2010. For the period March 1 through December 31, 2010, 12.87% was used to fund the pension and 5.0% was used to fund the health care. For members of the Combined plan, 13.14% was used to fund the pension and 4.73% was used to fund the health care for the period of January 1, through Feb 28, 2010, and for the period of March 1 through December 31, 2010, 13.64% was used to fund the

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**A. Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (the "OPERS")** (Continued)

pension and 4.23% was used to fund health care. The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the Ohio Public Employees Retirement Board. The County's contribution to the OPERS for the years ending December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$6,726,689, \$6,761,444, and \$6,591,038 respectively, for employees of the County and \$1,107,980, \$1,052,171, and \$1,047,410 respectively, for law enforcement officers, which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

The OPERS provides post employment health care benefits to age and service retirants under the Traditional Pension and Combined Plans with ten or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is also available. The health care coverage provided by the OPERS is considered an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45. A portion of each employer's contribution to the OPERS is set-aside for the funding of post retirement health care.

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority requiring public employers to fund post employment health care through their contributions to the OPERS. The portion of the 2010 employer contributions (identified above) for employees other than law enforcement used to fund health care was \$2,433,604. For law enforcement employees, the portion used to fund health care amounted to \$314,728.

OPERS adopted a Health Care Preservation Plan (HCPP) with an effective date of January 1, 2007. In addition to the HCPP, OPERS has taken additional action to improve the solvency of the Health Care Fund in 2005 by creating a separate investment pool for health care assets. As an additional component of the HCPP, local government member and employer contribution rates increased on January 1 of each year from 2006 to 2008 and law enforcement employer contribution rates will increase over a six year period beginning January 1, 2006 with a final rate increase on January 1, 2011. These rate increases allowed additional funds to be allocated to the health care plan.

**B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS of Ohio)**

The teachers who work for the Board of Developmental Disabilities participate in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS), a cost-sharing, multiple employer retirement system administered by the State Teachers Retirement Board.

STRS administers three separate pension plans. The Defined Benefit Plan is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Benefits are established under Chapter 3307 of the Revised Code. The Defined Contribution Plan allows the member to allocate the member and employer contributions among various investment choices. Plan benefits are established under Sections 3307.80 to 3307.89 of the Revised Code. The Combined Plan allows members to allocate their contributions to their selected investment choices and the employer contributions are used to fund a defined benefit payment. STRS provides basic retirement benefits, disability, survivor and health care benefits based on eligible service credit to members and beneficiaries. Members of the Defined Contribution plan are not eligible for health care benefits. STRS issues



***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 11 – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

**B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS of Ohio) (Continued)**

a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the STRS of Ohio. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3371 or by calling (614) 227-4090, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at [www.strsoh.org](http://www.strsoh.org).

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for County and employee contributions. The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendation of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10% for members and 14% for employers. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, 13% was the portion of County contribution used to fund pension obligations. The County's contributions to the STRS of Ohio for the years ending December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$30,295, \$29,185, and \$28,373 which were equal to the required contributions for each year.

STRS provides access to health care coverage to retirees who participated in the Defined Benefit or Combined Plans and their dependents. Coverage includes hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs, and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Pursuant to the Revised Code, the State Teachers Retirement Board has discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care cost will be absorbed by STRS. All benefit recipients are required to pay a portion of the health care cost in the form of a monthly premium.

Benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis through an allocation of employer contributions to a health care stabilization fund equal to 1% of covered payroll for 2010. The portion of the 2010 employer contributions (identified above) used to fund health care for fiscal year 2010 amounted to \$303.

**NOTE 12 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The costs of vacation and sick leave benefits are recorded as they are earned. Employees earn vacation leave at varying rates based upon length of service. Sick leave is accumulated at a rate of four and six tenths hours per eighty hours of bi-weekly service and pro-rated for hours less than eighty. Sick leave is cumulative without limit.

At December 31, 2010, the County's accumulated, unpaid compensated absences amounted to \$5,570,185. Of this amount, \$4,825,930 is recorded as Governmental Activities on the Entity Wide Statement of Net Assets (\$332,198 is reported as due within one year), \$744,255 is recorded as Business-type activities (\$41,799 is reported as due within one year).

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 12 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES (Continued)**

At December 31, 2010 the liability recorded as Governmental Activities within the Statement of Net Assets representing unpaid vacation time, sick leave and compensatory time was as follows:

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Balance</u>	<u>Amount Due Within One Year</u>
Vacation Time	116,004	\$2,632,339	\$174,632
Sick Time	84,574	2,108,815	157,566
Compensatory Time	<u>4,267</u>	<u>84,776</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>204,845</u>	<u>\$4,825,930</u>	<u>\$332,198</u>

**NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

General obligation bonds are secured by the County's ability to levy a voted or unvoted property tax within limitations of Ohio law.

The 1991 G.O. Building Project Bond, issued for various county building improvements, will be retired from the debt service fund utilizing a portion of the 1/2% additional sales tax levied in 1992.

The 2005 Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Refunding Bond was issued as a general obligation bond. The TIF was originally issued to finance water system improvements in the county, including expanding the Deerfield-Hamilton Water Treatment Plant and to expand and upgrade the Lower Little Miami Wastewater Treatment Plant.

The 2010 Road and Interchange Bonds were issued to finance the costs of the design and engineering of modifications to the Fields-Ertel Road/Interstate 71 (I-71) and Western Row Road/I-71 interchanges.

The 2005 TIF Bond, the 2010 Road and Interchange Bonds and the State 166 Loan (mentioned below) and are being retired from the debt service fund utilizing payments in lieu of taxes received from Proctor and Gamble. A service agreement with Proctor and Gamble provides for minimum annual payments sufficient to satisfy the debt service requirements on these three issues.

Special Assessment Bonds are financed by property tax assessments to affected property owners. However, the County is ultimately responsible for the debt service if the assessments are not collected. Delinquent special assessments related to outstanding special assessment bonded debt at year end was \$95,382.

The principal amount of the County's special assessment debt outstanding at December 31, 2010 of \$12,329,258 is general obligation debt (backed by the full faith and credit of the County). This debt is being retired with the proceeds from special assessments levied against benefited property owners. The County is obligated to repay the debt irrespective of the amount of special assessments collected from property owners. The fund balance of \$1,652,259 in the Special Assessment Debt Service Fund at December 31, 2010 is reserved for the retirement of outstanding special assessment bonds.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

The 2009 Tax Increment District Revenue Bonds were issued to finance the Greens of Bunnell Hill Project. The project involved the purchase of certain streets consisting of a portion of Sandewood Street, a portion of Scotch Pine Drive, Black Walnut Drive, Ponderosa Court, Juniper Court and Boxwood Court and to reimburse both the County Engineer and Clearcreek Township for the cost of public improvement expenditures made to the site. The Bonds are secured by and payable solely from the revenues generated from the service payments in lieu of taxes generated pursuant to section 5709.77 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A State 166 Loan was issued in lieu of additional TIF bonds to assist with infrastructure costs in conjunction with the building of the Procter & Gamble Health Care Research Center. The State 166 Loan accrued interest monthly from March of 1994 through February of 2008. The annual accrued interest amount was added to State 166 Loan Payable. The first payments on the State 166 Loan debt began in March of 2008.

The 2000 Ohio Public Works Commission interest-free loan was used to cover costs incurred for the Columbia Road Reconstruction Project. The loan will be retired from the debt service fund ending in 2011 by funding provided by the County Engineer.

In 2006, Warren County entered into a loan agreement with the Ohio Department of Transportation as partial funding for its local share of the construction of the US 22 Road Widening Project. The total original loan amount of \$1,406,261 carries a 3% interest rate. The loan payments began in 2008. The loan was retired in 2010 through funding provided by the County Engineer.

The 2002 Waterworks System Revenue Refunding Bond is currently the only Revenue Bond of the Water System. Revenue bond trust indentures require the County Water and Sewer Funds to maintain minimum debt service coverage ratios. The minimum coverage ratio required for the fiscal year 2010 was 120%. The bond coverage ratio for the fiscal year, based upon operating revenue and investment income and operating expenses excluding depreciation, was 393% for the Water Fund. The Sewer Fund did not have any debt outstanding in 2010. The ratio for the Water Fund increased to 612% when the calculation includes the tap-in fees collected from customers connecting to the existing water system.

In 2005, the Water Department entered into a reimbursing loan agreement with the Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) for the expansion of the Deerfield Hamilton Water Supply and Treatment Plant. The loan amount was \$5,000,138 and carries a 2% interest rate. The semi-annual loan payments began in 2010 and will continue through the end of 2029.

In 2010 the Sewer Department secured a twenty (20) year loan with a maximum borrowing of \$15,174,531 at 3.11% interest rate from the Water Pollution Control Loan Fund (WPCLF). The agreement for the loan was entered into with the Ohio Water Development Authority and the Environmental Protection Agency. The agreement included an additional \$5.0 million from the American Recovery & Reinvestment Act which was received during 2010 and is considered debt forgiveness that does not have to be repaid. The loan will be used to finance the Lower Little Miami Waste Water Treatment Plant Improvements. The project began in 2010 and is expected to be completed in 2012. Payments on the loan will not begin until July 1, 2012. In 2012 an amortization schedule will be generated based upon the total amount drawn against the loan. At the end of 2010 draws on the loan totaled \$120,096.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

The OWDA loans, along with the remaining water revenue bond will be retired from the revenues generated by the water and sewer fund.

Under the Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code, the County has the capacity to issue \$48.67 million of additional unvoted general obligation debt.

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance January 1, 2010	Additions	Retired	Balance December 31, 2010	Amounts Due Within One Year	
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>								
<b>General Obligation Bonds:</b>								
Unvoted General Obligation Bonds:								
1991	G. O. Building Project	5.95 - 8.85%	2011	\$205,000	\$0	(\$100,000)	\$105,000	\$105,000
2005	TIF Refunding	3.00 - 5.00%	2016	3,648,329	0	(452,891)	3,195,438	467,891
2010	Road & Interchange Bonds	2.00 - 4.00%	2022	0	4,842,087	(388,763)	4,453,324	319,027
<b>Total Unvoted General Obligation Bonds</b>			<b>3,853,329</b>	<b>4,842,087</b>	<b>(941,654)</b>	<b>7,753,762</b>	<b>891,918</b>	
<b>Special Assessment Bonds (with Governmental Commitment):</b>								
1989	Water and Sewer	7.35 - 7.45%	2010	50,000	0	(50,000)	0	0
1990	Waterline	5.95 - 8.85%	2010	10,000	0	(10,000)	0	0
1991	Water System	5.95 - 8.85%	2011	125,000	0	(60,000)	65,000	65,000
1992	Morrow-Roachester Sewer	6.100%	2012	872,300	0	(273,100)	599,200	290,800
1992	Vivian Drive Sewer	6.100%	2012	5,400	0	(1,700)	3,700	1,800
1992	Shaker Road Water	6.100%	2012	29,700	0	(9,300)	20,400	9,900
1992	Rouff Lane Water	6.100%	2012	13,000	0	(4,100)	8,900	4,300
1992	Sherman Terrace Water	6.100%	2012	61,300	0	(19,200)	42,100	20,400
1992	Hathaway Road Water	6.100%	2012	8,300	0	(2,600)	5,700	2,800
1993	Water and Sewer	2.80 - 5.85%	2013	300,000	0	(70,000)	230,000	75,000
1994	Water	6.550%	2014	635,000	0	(110,000)	525,000	120,000
1996	Water and Sewer	6.125 - 6.20%	2016	106,000	0	(17,000)	89,000	17,000
1997	Waterstone	4.15 - 5.50%	2017	1,770,000	0	(180,000)	1,590,000	190,000
1998	Drake Rd Waterline	4.975%	2018	13,615	0	(1,230)	12,385	1,285
1998	Eagle Hill Waterline	4.975%	2018	23,780	0	(2,150)	21,630	2,245
1998	Turtlecreek Union Waterline	4.975%	2018	592,605	0	(51,620)	540,985	56,470
2000	Water and Sewer	4.40 - 4.85%	2020	785,000	0	(55,000)	730,000	60,000
2001	Water and Sewer	3.30 - 5.35%	2021	1,635,000	0	(105,000)	1,530,000	110,000
2002	Striker Rd (Road SA)	2.00 - 5.10 %	2022	1,130,000	0	(65,000)	1,065,000	70,000
2003	Water and Sewer	2.00 - 4.75%	2023	2,040,000	0	(110,000)	1,930,000	115,000
2004	Water and Sewer	1.7 - 4.75%	2024	175,087	0	(8,817)	166,270	9,099
2005	Water and Sewer	4.400%	2025	61,728	0	(2,740)	58,988	2,858
2007	Bunnell Hill Road	4.3-5.75%	2027	28,000	0	(1,000)	27,000	1,000
2007	Bardes Drive Sewer	4.3-5.75%	2027	497,000	0	(19,000)	478,000	19,000
2008	Various Purpose SA Bonds	3.25-5.00%	2028	2,690,000	0	(100,000)	2,590,000	100,000
<b>Total Special Assessment Bonds</b>			<b>13,657,815</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(1,328,557)</b>	<b>12,329,258</b>	<b>1,343,957</b>	
<b>Tax Increment District Revenue Bonds</b>								
2009	Greens of Bunnell Hill	6.500%	2035	2,350,000	0	(25,000)	2,325,000	40,000
<b>Total Tax Increment Revenue Bonds</b>			<b>2,350,000</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(25,000)</b>	<b>2,325,000</b>	<b>40,000</b>	
<b>Loans:</b>								
1994	State 166 Loan	4.000%	2017	5,973,606	0	(638,805)	5,334,801	664,831
2000	OPWC Loan	0.000%	2011	76,115	0	(50,743)	25,372	25,372
2006	ODOT Loan	3.000%	2011	481,988	0	(481,988)	0	0
<b>Total Loans</b>			<b>6,531,709</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(1,171,536)</b>	<b>5,360,173</b>	<b>690,203</b>	
Capital Leases			11,044	0	(2,760)	8,284	2,998	
Compensated Absences			4,955,805	4,817,030	(4,946,905)	4,825,930	332,198	
<b>Total Governmental Activities Long-term Liabilities</b>			<b>\$31,359,702</b>	<b>\$9,659,117</b>	<b>(\$8,416,412)</b>	<b>\$32,602,407</b>	<b>\$3,301,274</b>	

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance January 1, 2010	Additions	Retired	Balance December 31, 2010	Amounts Due Within One Year
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>							
Mortgage Revenue Bonds:							
2002 Water	2.00 - 5.00%	2019	\$6,232,311	\$0	(\$516,830)	\$5,715,481	\$536,830
Total Mortgage Revenue Bonds			6,232,311	0	(516,830)	5,715,481	536,830
OWDA Loan Water	2.0%	2029	5,000,138	0	(205,584)	4,794,554	209,717
OWDA Loan Sewer	3.11%	2029	0	120,096	0	120,096	0
Compensated Absences			680,918	744,255	(680,918)	744,255	41,799
Total Business-type Activities Long-term Liabilities			\$11,913,367	\$864,351	(\$1,403,332)	\$11,374,386	\$788,346

A summary of the County's future debt service requirements including principal and interest at December 31, 2010 follows:

**A. Bonded Debt**

Years	General Obligation		Special Assessment	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2011	\$891,918	\$279,221	\$1,343,957	\$616,545
2012	821,918	243,788	1,338,398	545,641
2013	856,918	209,087	1,037,874	475,448
2014	896,918	177,738	993,381	423,401
2015	926,918	144,687	898,925	373,435
2016-2020	2,506,118	380,625	4,034,898	1,222,768
2021-2025	853,054	50,400	2,016,825	404,851
2026-2030	0	0	665,000	66,013
Totals	\$7,753,762	\$1,485,546	\$12,329,258	\$4,128,102

Years	Tax Increment Dist. Revenue		Water Revenue	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2011	\$40,000	\$150,475	\$536,830	\$261,295
2012	40,000	147,875	551,830	241,870
2013	40,000	145,275	571,830	221,350
2014	50,000	142,513	601,830	193,350
2015	50,000	139,261	626,830	169,750
2016-2020	305,000	642,525	2,826,331	355,750
2021-2025	420,000	527,638	0	0
2026-2030	580,000	368,713	0	0
2031-2035	800,000	149,500	0	0
Totals	\$2,325,000	\$2,413,775	\$5,715,481	\$1,443,365

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (Continued)**

**B. Long-Term Loans, Contracts and Capital Leases**

Years	OWDA Water Loan		OWDA Sewer Loan		State 166 Loan	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2011	\$209,717	\$94,848	\$0	\$0	\$664,831	\$201,291
2012	213,932	90,632	120,096	0	691,917	174,205
2013	218,232	86,332	0	0	720,107	146,015
2014	222,618	81,946	0	0	749,445	116,677
2015	227,093	77,471	0	0	779,979	86,144
2016-2020	1,205,797	317,024	0	0	1,728,522	75,900
2021-2025	1,331,951	190,874	0	0	0	0
2026-2030	1,165,214	53,043	0	0	0	0
Totals	<u>\$4,794,554</u>	<u>\$992,170</u>	<u>\$120,096</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$5,334,801</u>	<u>\$800,232</u>

Years	OPWC Loans		Capital Leases	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2011	\$25,372	\$0	\$2,998	\$576
2012	0	0	3,257	317
2013	0	0	2,029	56
Totals	<u>\$25,372</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$8,284</u>	<u>\$949</u>

**C. Conduit Debt Obligations**

In order to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of commercial and industrial facilities deemed to be in the public interest, the County has, from time to time, issued conduit debt. This debt is secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received on the underlying mortgage loans. Ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private sector entity served by the bond issuance upon repayment of the bonds. Neither the County, the State nor any other political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the conduit debt is not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of December 31, 2010 there were eleven (11) series of conduit debt outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for these series issued prior to January 1, 1996, could not be determined; however, their original issue amounts totaled \$15,150,000. Issue amounts for conduit debt issued after January 1, 1996 are monitored and currently have an outstanding principal debt totaling \$85,847,379 which brings the total conduit debt to \$100,997,379.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 14 - CAPITAL LEASES**

In prior years, the County has entered into capital leases for copiers and a postage machine. Equipment acquired by lease has been capitalized in the government-wide statements governmental activities in the amount of \$25,621. The County's future minimum lease payments under lease obligations, which have been capitalized as of December 31, 2010, are as follows:

<u>Year Ending December 31,</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>
2011	\$3,574
2012	3,574
2013	2,085
Minimum Lease Payments	<u>9,233</u>
Less amount representing interest at the County's incremental borrowing rate of interest	<u>(949)</u>
Present value of minimum lease payments	<u><u>\$8,284</u></u>

**NOTE 15 - CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS**

As of December 31, 2010, the County had the following significant construction projects that will be financed through Water and Sewer Surplus Revenues and General Fund Revenues:

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Remaining Construction Commitment</u>	<u>Expected Date of Completion</u>
Lower Little Miami WWTP	\$12,783,266	2012
Courts Bldg Construction	948,586	2013
Courts Bldg Energy Conservation Project	739,942	2011
Total	<u><u>\$14,471,794</u></u>	

**NOTE 16 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION**

Warren County provided salaries for administration, supervision, and facilities to Production Services Unlimited, Inc. (PSU), a discretely presented component unit of Warren County. PSU reported \$248,551 for these contributions, recording revenue and expenses at cost or fair market value, as applicable.

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES**

The County is a party to various legal proceedings which seek damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and pending projects. The County's management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of the various claims and legal proceedings will not have a material, adverse effect on the County's financial position.

The County participates in a number of Federal and State assisted grant programs. The significant programs are the Waiver Day Habilitation, Title XIX Medical Assistance Program, State Homeland Security Program, Community Development Block Grant, Youth Services-Out of Home Placement Grant and the Workforce Investment Act. These programs are subject to financial and compliance audits by grantors or representatives. The County believes that disallowed claims, if any, will not have material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

**NOTE 18 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters.

The County Risk Sharing Authority, Inc. (CORSA) is a risk sharing pool made up of sixty-six counties in Ohio. CORSA was formed as an Ohio nonprofit corporation for the purpose of establishing the CORSA Insurance/Self-Insurance Program, a group primary and excess insurance/self-insurance and risk management program. Member counties agree to jointly participate in coverage of losses and pay all contributions necessary for the various specified insurance coverage provided by CORSA. This coverage includes comprehensive general liability, automobile liability, certain property insurance and public officials' errors and omissions liability insurance.

Each member county has one vote on all matters requiring a vote, to be cast by a designated representative. The affairs of the Corporation are managed by an elected board of not more than nine trustees. Only county commissioners of member counties are eligible to serve on the board. No county may have more than one representative on the board at any time. Each member county's control over the budgeting and financing of CORSA is limited to its voting authority and any representation it may have on the board of trustees. CORSA has issued certificates of participation in order to provide adequate cash reserves. The certificates are secured by the member counties' obligations to make coverage payments to CORSA. The participating counties have no responsibility for the payment of certificates. The County does not have an equity interest in CORSA.

Insurance coverage stayed the same as coverage in the prior year. Settled claims during the last eight years have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage.



***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 18 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

The County has a group health insurance program for employees and their eligible dependents. Premiums are paid into an internal service fund by all funds having compensated employees, based upon an analysis of historical claims experience, the desired fund balance and the number of active participating employees. The monies paid into the Health Insurance Fund (internal service fund) are available to pay claims and administrative costs. The plan is administered by a third party administrator, Custom Design Benefits, who monitors all claim payments. Excess loss coverage, carried through United of Omaha, becomes effective after \$150,000 per year per specific claim. There is a lifetime maximum coverage per person of \$2,000,000.

The total claims liability of \$687,069 comprised of Board of Developmental Disabilities (BDD) and County health insurance, reported (at face value) within the BDD Fund (major special revenue) and the Health Insurance Fund (internal service) at December 31, 2010 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10 which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Both funds are reported within the governmental activities on the entity wide statements.

Changes in each of the fund's claims liability amount in 2010 were:

	<u>Balance at December 31, 2009</u>	<u>Current Year Claims</u>	<u>Claim Payments</u>	<u>Balance at December 31, 2010</u>
<b>BDD</b>				
2009	\$4,310	\$142,125	(\$127,020)	\$19,415
2010	19,415	154,929	(157,793)	16,551
<b>County:</b>				
2009	\$1,395,927	\$11,023,568	(\$10,843,957)	\$1,575,538
2010	1,575,538	7,646,477	(8,551,497)	670,518

***Notes to the Basic Financial Statements  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**NOTE 19 - JOINT VENTURE**

**Warren/Clinton Counties Recovery Services Board**

Warren County is a member of Mental Health Recovery Services of Warren and Clinton Counties (MHRS), a joint venture between the two county entities and is the local Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Services (ADAMHS) Board as defined by the Ohio Revised Code. The mission of MHRS is to share hope and caring to achieve recovery from mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction.

MHRS is governed by an 18-member board of directors, four of which are appointed by the Ohio Department of Mental Health (ODMH) and four by the Ohio Department of Alcohol and Drug Addiction Services (ODADAS). The remaining ten members are appointed by the Warren County Commissioners and the Clinton County Commissioners. MHRS' main sources of revenue are grants and other allocations from the two state departments previously named and a property tax levy in both counties.

MHRS contracts with independent, nonprofit agencies to provide services and programs. The Warren County Auditor and Treasurer maintain MHRS's financial records. Financial statements and the Single Audit Report of Examination are on file and can be obtained by writing to the Warren County Auditor's Office, 406 Justice Drive, Lebanon, Ohio 45036. Pursuant to Section 340.016 of the Ohio Revised Code, any withdrawing county would be required to submit a comprehensive plan that provides for the equitable adjustment and division of debts and obligations of the Joint County District to the State Director of Mental Health.

A summary of the unaudited cash basis financial information for the year ended December 31, 2010 is presented below:

Warren/Clinton Counties Recovery Services			
Assets	\$12,430,569	Revenues	\$18,134,420
Fund Equity	\$12,430,569	Expenses	\$17,049,520
		Net Income	<u>\$1,084,900</u>

**NOTE 20 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION**

**Southwest Ohio Regional Council of Governments**

The Southwest Ohio Regional Council of Governments is a jointly governed organization among Warren, Butler, Clermont and Hamilton Boards of Developmental Disabilities. Southwest Ohio Regional Council of Governments was formed to coordinate the powers and duties of the member Boards to better serve and benefit persons with mental retardation and developmental disabilities in each of the Council's counties. The executive committee consists of a total of four members, three members elected annually by the member Boards and the immediate past president. During 2010, the County contributed \$15,000 towards the operation of the Southwest Ohio Regional Council of Governments.

*COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES*

---

*THE FOLLOWING COMBINING STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES INCLUDE  
THE MAJOR AND NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, INTERNAL  
SERVICE FUNDS AND FIDUCIARY FUNDS.*

***Nonmajor Governmental Funds***

---

***Special Revenue Funds***

---

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than amounts relating to major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Tax Fund**

To account for monies received by the County for state gasoline tax and vehicle registration fees used for County road and bridge repair and improvements programs. Expenditures for township road and bridge work are reimbursed by the townships.

**Human Services Fund**

To account for various Federal and State grants and reimbursements as well as transfers from the General Fund used for human services programs.

**Dog and Kennel Fund**

This fund is used to account for fees collected for defraying the cost of administering the registration program, for compensation of the county dog wardens, deputy pound keepers and staff and for the payments of animal claims.

**Permissive Tax Fund**

To account for municipal motor vehicle permissive tax revenues from the State used for County road and bridge repair and improvement programs.

**Real Estate Assessment Fund**

To account for State mandated County-wide tax assessing expenses that are funded by charges to the political subdivisions located within the County.

**Children's Services Board Fund**

To account for various Federal and State grants and reimbursements used for County child care and adoption programs.

**Youth Services Subsidy Fund**

To account for revenues from the State for the purpose of maintaining a restitution program for juvenile offenders administered by the juvenile court.

**Delinquent Real Estate Tax and Assessment Fund**

This fund accounts for five percent (5%) of all certified delinquent taxes and assessments collected by the County Treasurer. These funds are used for the collection of delinquent property taxes and assessments and are appropriated one half to the County Treasurer and one half to the County Prosecuting Attorney.

(Continued)

***Special Revenue Funds***

---

**Certificate of Title Administration Fund**

To account for revenues and expenditures of the Clerk of Courts vehicle title registration operations.

**Warren County Solid Waste District Fund**

To account for assessed disposal fees from a privately owned and operated landfill and to implement reduction, reuse and recycling techniques.

**Workforce Investment Act Fund**

To account for grants from the Federal Government for employment and training needs of area job seekers.

**Pass Through Grants Fund**

To account for Federal or State grants that are passed through Warren County to other grant sub-recipients.

**Child Support Enforcement Fund**

To account for revenues from 2% poundage fees, fines, Federal and State grants and other similar revenue sources, and to account for legally restricted expenditures used for the collection and protection of support payments made and owed to parents and children.

**Emergency Management Fund**

To account for Federal and State funds used to assist the County, local government and the public in preparedness and recovery during emergency or disaster situations.

**Community Development Fund**

To account for Federal and State grants and expenditures as prescribed under the Community Development Block Grant Program.

**Court Computerization Fund**

To account for additional fees which could be charged by the different courts for computerization of the court and the office of the clerk of each court.

**Courts Special Projects Fund**

To account for revenues from fines and costs pursuant to section 1907.24(B)(1) of the Ohio Revised Code to be used for special projects of the County Court and Common Pleas Court for more efficient operation.

**County Transit Fund**

To account for Federal and State grant proceeds used for capital and operating expenditures of the County's transit system.

(Continued)

***Special Revenue Funds***

---

**Other Special Revenue Fund**

To account for revenues from: fees, taxes, fines, Federal and State grants, licenses and other similar revenue sources, and to account for legally restricted expenditures for specific purposes. The following funds, when compared to combined Special Revenue Fund totals, comprise less than 10% in each of the categories of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures:

**Law Library Resources Fund**  
**Veteran's Memorial Fund**  
**Probation Supervision Fund**  
**Common Pleas Mental Health Grant Fund**  
**Domestic Shelter Fund**  
**Crime Victim Grant Fund**  
**Prosecutor Grants Fund**  
**County Court Probation Department Fund**  
**Donations Fund**  
**Municipal Victim Witness Fund**  
**Job Training Partnership Act Fund**  
**Community Corrections Fund**  
**Sheriff Grants Fund**  
**Indigent Guardianship Fund**  
**Indigent Driver Fund**  
**Drug Law Enforcement Fund**  
**Law Enforcement Fund**  
**Treatment Alternative to Street Crime (TASC) Grant Fund**  
**Hazardous Materials Emergency Fund**  
**Enforcement and Education Fund**  
**Rehabilitation Grants Fund**

***Debt Service Funds***

---

Debt Service Funds are used to account for retirement of the County's general obligation and special assessment bonds

**Court Building Construction Fund**

To account for the bond anticipation note which provided the source of financing for the construction of a new County Courts Building in a prior period. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at year end.)

**Tax Increment Financing Fund**

To account for revenue received from payments in lieu of taxes from Proctor and Gamble collected during annual tax billings, which provide the source of financing for long-term debt incurred for water and sewer line construction.

**State Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) Loan Fund**

To account for Ohio Public Works Commission loan which provided the source of financing for the reconstruction of Columbia Road in a prior period. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at year end.)

(Continued)

***Debt Service Funds***

---

**State Department of Transportation (DOT) Loan Fund**

To account for the County Engineer's repayment of principal and interest for a DOT loan which provided financing for a portion of the US 22 Road Widening Project. (The Balance Sheet is not presented because there are no assets or liabilities at year end.)

**Tax Increment District Revenue Bond Fund**

To account for revenue received from payments in lieu of taxes from property owners of the Greens of Bunnell Hill Project. Payments collected during annual tax billings provide the source of revenue for the long-term debt payments incurred for this project.

***Capital Projects Funds***

---

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds.

**County Road Projects Fund**

To account for Ohio Public Works Commission Grants and the related County share of financing to repair and construct various County roads.

**Water Extension Projects Fund**

To account for the bond anticipation note which provided the source of financing for construction of water line extensions in various areas of the County to be financed by special assessments from property owners.

**Sewer Extension Projects Fund**

To account for the bond anticipation note which provided the source of financing for construction of sewer line extensions in various areas of the County to be financed by special assessments from property owners.

**County Construction Projects Fund**

To account for the bond anticipation note which provided the source of financing for the Justice Drive Street Extension and various improvements to County buildings.

**Airport Construction Fund**

To account for the grant anticipation financing of the extension and resurfacing of a runway at the County airport.

**Redevelopment Tax Equivalent Fund**

To account for expenses and sources of financing for public improvements to the Greens of Bunnell Hill Incentive District.

***Permanent Fund***

---

The Permanent Fund is used to account for the financial resources that are legally restricted in that only the earnings, not the principal, may be used to support the County's programs.

**Scheurer - Smith Trust Fund**

To account for restricted private sector contributions whose earnings are earmarked for education of the children of the Mary Haven Center.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>Assets:</b>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 21,510,917	\$ 11,080,294	\$ 13,809,164	\$ 43,609	\$ 46,443,984
Receivables:					
Taxes	0	3,730,710	0	0	3,730,710
Accounts	257,140	2,986	0	0	260,126
Intergovernmental	7,698,869	0	913,518	0	8,612,387
Loans	1,604,369	0	0	0	1,604,369
Due from Other Funds	186,178	0	319,190	0	505,368
Interfund Loans Receivable	2,688,030	0	0	0	2,688,030
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	772,769	0	0	0	772,769
Prepaid Items	11,017	0	0	0	11,017
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>\$ 34,729,289</b>	<b>\$ 14,813,990</b>	<b>\$ 15,041,872</b>	<b>\$ 43,609</b>	<b>\$ 64,628,760</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,001,333	\$ 0	\$ 743,690	\$ 0	\$ 1,745,023
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	433,203	0	5,758	0	438,961
Intergovernmental Payable	156,476	0	992	0	157,468
Due to Other Funds	348,842	0	0	0	348,842
Interfund Loans Payable	96,000	0	3,827,275	0	3,923,275
Deferred Revenue	5,971,798	3,832,718	336,089	0	10,140,605
Compensated Absences Payable	53,091	0	0	0	53,091
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>8,060,743</b>	<b>3,832,718</b>	<b>4,913,804</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16,807,265</b>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>					
Reserved for Encumbrances	3,044,841	0	2,912,348	0	5,957,189
Reserved for Prepaid Items	11,017	0	0	0	11,017
Reserved for Supplies Inventory	772,769	0	0	0	772,769
Reserved for Debt Service	0	10,981,272	0	0	10,981,272
Reserved for Interfund Loans Receivable	2,688,030	0	0	0	2,688,030
Undesignated/Unreserved	20,151,889	0	7,215,720	43,609	27,411,218
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<b>26,668,546</b>	<b>10,981,272</b>	<b>10,128,068</b>	<b>43,609</b>	<b>47,821,495</b>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<b>\$ 34,729,289</b>	<b>\$ 14,813,990</b>	<b>\$ 15,041,872</b>	<b>\$ 43,609</b>	<b>\$ 64,628,760</b>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Permanent Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<b>Revenues:</b>					
Taxes	\$ 1,699,036	\$ 3,635,419	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 5,334,455
Intergovernmental Revenues	21,365,695	38,021	2,431,123	0	23,834,839
Charges for Services	5,833,051	0	0	0	5,833,051
Licenses and Permits	15	0	0	0	15
Investment Earnings	13,859	2,986	0	0	16,845
Special Assessments	0	0	734,179	0	734,179
Fines and Forfeitures	715,810	0	0	0	715,810
All Other Revenue	661,574	0	744,905	0	1,406,479
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>30,289,040</b>	<b>3,676,426</b>	<b>3,910,207</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37,875,673</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>					
Current:					
General Government:					
Legislative and Executive	1,982,250	0	0	0	1,982,250
Judicial	4,446,409	0	0	0	4,446,409
Public Safety	2,364,853	0	0	0	2,364,853
Public Works	7,459,346	0	0	0	7,459,346
Health	664,483	0	0	0	664,483
Human Services	13,605,556	0	0	0	13,605,556
Community and Economic Development	1,752,928	0	0	0	1,752,928
Capital Outlay	0	0	6,817,539	0	6,817,539
Debt Service:					
Principal Retirement	2,760	2,111,536	0	0	2,114,296
Interest and Fiscal Charges	814	678,547	0	0	679,361
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>32,279,399</b>	<b>2,790,083</b>	<b>6,817,539</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41,887,021</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,990,359)	886,343	(2,907,332)	0	(4,011,348)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>					
General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	0	4,725,000	0	4,725,000
Transfers In	4,132,731	656,830	1,564,760	0	6,354,321
Transfers Out	(1,322,957)	0	0	0	(1,322,957)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<b>2,809,774</b>	<b>656,830</b>	<b>6,289,760</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,756,364</b>
Net Change in Fund Balances	819,415	1,543,173	3,382,428	0	5,745,016
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	<b>25,836,333</b>	<b>9,438,099</b>	<b>6,745,640</b>	<b>43,609</b>	<b>42,063,681</b>
Increase in Inventory Reserve	12,798	0	0	0	12,798
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 26,668,546</b>	<b>\$ 10,981,272</b>	<b>\$ 10,128,068</b>	<b>\$ 43,609</b>	<b>\$ 47,821,495</b>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Tax	Human Services	Dog and Kennel	Law Library Resources
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,356,239	\$ 375,137	\$ 393,516	\$ 447,741
Receivables:				
Accounts	11,888	0	8,296	23,719
Intergovernmental	3,010,625	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Due from Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Interfund Loans Receivable	2,688,030	0	0	0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	772,769	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	8,829	292	456	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 9,848,380</u>	<u>\$ 375,429</u>	<u>\$ 402,268</u>	<u>\$ 471,460</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 192,395	\$ 18,526	\$ 364	\$ 27,062
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	81,725	52,484	5,383	1,154
Intergovernmental Payable	17,651	31,213	3,571	178
Due to Other Funds	17,104	21,719	3,886	257
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	0	0
Deferred Revenue	1,875,125	0	0	0
Compensated Absences Payable	14,519	37,140	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>2,198,519</u>	<u>161,082</u>	<u>13,204</u>	<u>28,651</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Reserved for Encumbrances	380,832	61,014	228	13,277
Reserved for Prepaid Items	8,829	292	456	0
Reserved for Supplies Inventory	772,769	0	0	0
Reserved for Interfund Loans Receivable	2,688,030	0	0	0
Undesignated/Unreserved	3,799,401	153,041	388,380	429,532
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>7,649,861</u>	<u>214,347</u>	<u>389,064</u>	<u>442,809</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 9,848,380</u>	<u>\$ 375,429</u>	<u>\$ 402,268</u>	<u>\$ 471,460</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Veteran's Memorial	Probation Supervision	Common Pleas Mental Health Grant	Permissive Tax	Domestic Shelter	Real Estate Assessment
\$ 2,719	\$ 26,425	\$ 20,134	\$ 1,091,537	\$ 20,374	\$ 5,001,313
0	7,125	0	0	2,605	0
0	0	11,475	32,697	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	5,513	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 2,719</u>	<u>\$ 33,550</u>	<u>\$ 37,122</u>	<u>\$ 1,124,234</u>	<u>\$ 22,979</u>	<u>\$ 5,001,313</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 20,374	\$ 227,808
0	0	0	0	0	18,068
0	0	0	0	0	2,780
0	5,513	0	0	0	1,499
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	11,475	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>5,513</u>	<u>11,475</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,374</u>	<u>250,155</u>
0	0	0	110,231	0	1,244,386
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>2,719</u>	<u>28,037</u>	<u>25,647</u>	<u>1,014,003</u>	<u>2,605</u>	<u>3,506,772</u>
<u>2,719</u>	<u>28,037</u>	<u>25,647</u>	<u>1,124,234</u>	<u>2,605</u>	<u>4,751,158</u>
<u>\$ 2,719</u>	<u>\$ 33,550</u>	<u>\$ 37,122</u>	<u>\$ 1,124,234</u>	<u>\$ 22,979</u>	<u>\$ 5,001,313</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	Children's Services Board	Crime Victim Grant	Youth Services Subsidy	Delinquent Real Estate Tax and Assessment
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 655,196	\$ 14,960	\$ 1,451,964	\$ 1,574,667
Receivables:				
Accounts	1,970	0	21,213	0
Intergovernmental	309,244	10,369	446,102	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Due from Other Funds	0	0	172,774	0
Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	0	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	439	0	124	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 966,849</u>	<u>\$ 25,329</u>	<u>\$ 2,092,177</u>	<u>\$ 1,574,667</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 161,183	\$ 155	\$ 36,764	\$ 555
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	56,679	2,424	48,342	12,736
Intergovernmental Payable	9,699	374	7,408	2,254
Due to Other Funds	8,989	273	244,781	409
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	0	0
Deferred Revenue	185,151	0	443,792	0
Compensated Absences Payable	869	0	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>422,570</u>	<u>3,226</u>	<u>781,087</u>	<u>15,954</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Reserved for Encumbrances	108,226	0	203,059	90
Reserved for Prepaid Items	439	0	124	0
Reserved for Supplies Inventory	0	0	0	0
Reserved for Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0
Undesignated/Unreserved	435,614	22,103	1,107,907	1,558,623
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>544,279</u>	<u>22,103</u>	<u>1,311,090</u>	<u>1,558,713</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 966,849</u>	<u>\$ 25,329</u>	<u>\$ 2,092,177</u>	<u>\$ 1,574,667</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Certificate of Title Administration	Prosecutor Grants	County Court Probation Department	Donations	Municipal Victim Witness	Warren County Solid Waste District
\$ 1,287,257	\$ 38,119	\$ 42,206	\$ 25	\$ 20,521	\$ 1,629,371
112,958	0	10,213	0	0	2,703
0	0	0	0	0	39
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	203
<u>\$ 1,400,215</u>	<u>\$ 38,119</u>	<u>\$ 52,419</u>	<u>\$ 25</u>	<u>\$ 20,521</u>	<u>\$ 1,632,316</u>
\$ 1,857	\$ 0	\$ 1,385	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,649
20,367	0	5,766	0	1,499	3,436
3,329	0	889	0	232	755
4,074	0	602	0	272	1,120
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>29,627</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,642</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,003</u>	<u>8,960</u>
4,192	0	186	0	0	6,011
0	0	0	0	0	203
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>1,366,396</u>	<u>38,119</u>	<u>43,591</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>18,518</u>	<u>1,617,142</u>
<u>1,370,588</u>	<u>38,119</u>	<u>43,777</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>18,518</u>	<u>1,623,356</u>
<u>\$ 1,400,215</u>	<u>\$ 38,119</u>	<u>\$ 52,419</u>	<u>\$ 25</u>	<u>\$ 20,521</u>	<u>\$ 1,632,316</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	Workforce Investment Act	Job Training Partnership Act	Pass Through Grants	Community Corrections
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 320,011	\$ 3,651	\$ 0	\$ 242,938
Receivables:				
Accounts	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	1,562,094	0	19,500	181,984
Loans	0	0	0	0
Due from Other Funds	0	0	0	446
Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	0	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	514	0	0	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 1,882,619</u>	<u>\$ 3,651</u>	<u>\$ 19,500</u>	<u>\$ 425,368</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 43,207	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 27,639
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	12,591	0	0	8,565
Intergovernmental Payable	52,855	0	0	782
Due to Other Funds	4,194	125	0	3,864
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	0	0
Deferred Revenue	1,562,094	0	0	90,992
Compensated Absences Payable	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>1,674,941</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>131,842</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Reserved for Encumbrances	2,699	0	29,700	0
Reserved for Prepaid Items	514	0	0	0
Reserved for Supplies Inventory	0	0	0	0
Reserved for Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0
Undesignated/Unreserved	204,465	3,526	(10,200)	293,526
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>207,678</u>	<u>3,526</u>	<u>19,500</u>	<u>293,526</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 1,882,619</u>	<u>\$ 3,651</u>	<u>\$ 19,500</u>	<u>\$ 425,368</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Child Support Enforcement	Emergency Management	Community Development	Sheriff Grants	Indigent Guardianship	Indigent Driver
\$ 194,591	\$ 534,159	\$ 355,622	\$ 341,064	\$ 73,931	\$ 102,085
55	0	0	2,621	1,160	0
4,000	46,672	1,772,365	12,052	0	1,144
0	0	1,335,579	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	160	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 198,646</u>	<u>\$ 580,991</u>	<u>\$ 3,463,566</u>	<u>\$ 355,737</u>	<u>\$ 75,091</u>	<u>\$ 103,229</u>
\$ 2,472	\$ 2,666	\$ 116,315	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 313
75,467	10,788	3,455	4,492	200	0
11,600	1,664	532	7,510	31	0
14,317	1,280	451	0	0	0
0	0	0	57,000	0	0
0	0	1,735,971	0	0	0
563	0	0	0	0	0
<u>104,419</u>	<u>16,398</u>	<u>1,856,724</u>	<u>69,002</u>	<u>231</u>	<u>313</u>
0	45,100	577,794	6,337	0	11,805
0	160	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>94,227</u>	<u>519,333</u>	<u>1,029,048</u>	<u>280,398</u>	<u>74,860</u>	<u>91,111</u>
<u>94,227</u>	<u>564,593</u>	<u>1,606,842</u>	<u>286,735</u>	<u>74,860</u>	<u>102,916</u>
<u>\$ 198,646</u>	<u>\$ 580,991</u>	<u>\$ 3,463,566</u>	<u>\$ 355,737</u>	<u>\$ 75,091</u>	<u>\$ 103,229</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
December 31, 2010**

---

	Drug Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Court Computerization	Courts Special Projects
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 73,360	\$ 39,539	\$ 661,866	\$ 676,612
Receivables:				
Accounts	0	0	15,332	34,808
Intergovernmental	257	0	0	0
Loans	0	0	0	0
Due from Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	0	0	0	0
Prepaid Items	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 73,617</u>	<u>\$ 39,539</u>	<u>\$ 677,198</u>	<u>\$ 711,420</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 25,725	\$ 4,503
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	0	0	0	3,357
Intergovernmental Payable	0	0	0	518
Due to Other Funds	0	0	0	273
Interfund Loans Payable	0	0	0	0
Deferred Revenue	0	0	0	0
Compensated Absences Payable	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>25,725</u>	<u>8,651</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Reserved for Encumbrances	0	0	22,880	23,698
Reserved for Prepaid Items	0	0	0	0
Reserved for Supplies Inventory	0	0	0	0
Reserved for Interfund Loans Receivable	0	0	0	0
Undesignated/Unreserved	73,617	39,539	628,593	679,071
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>73,617</u>	<u>39,539</u>	<u>651,473</u>	<u>702,769</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 73,617</u>	<u>\$ 39,539</u>	<u>\$ 677,198</u>	<u>\$ 711,420</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

<u>TASC Grant</u>	<u>Hazardous Materials Emergency</u>	<u>Enforcement and Education</u>	<u>Rehabilitation Grants</u>	<u>County Transit</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds</u>
\$ 20,222	\$ 922	\$ 39,598	\$ 24,265	\$ 357,060	\$ 21,510,917
0	0	0	0	474	257,140
138,229	0	1,711	0	138,310	7,698,869
0	0	0	268,790	0	1,604,369
2,600	0	0	0	4,845	186,178
0	0	0	0	0	2,688,030
0	0	0	0	0	772,769
0	0	0	0	0	11,017
<u>\$ 161,051</u>	<u>\$ 922</u>	<u>\$ 41,309</u>	<u>\$ 293,055</u>	<u>\$ 500,689</u>	<u>\$ 34,729,289</u>
\$ 3,625	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 9,570	\$ 73,221	\$ 1,001,333
4,225	0	0	0	0	433,203
651	0	0	0	0	156,476
643	0	0	0	13,197	348,842
39,000	0	0	0	0	96,000
46,077	0	0	0	21,121	5,971,798
0	0	0	0	0	53,091
<u>94,221</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,570</u>	<u>107,539</u>	<u>8,060,743</u>
0	0	0	5,430	187,666	3,044,841
0	0	0	0	0	11,017
0	0	0	0	0	772,769
0	0	0	0	0	2,688,030
<u>66,830</u>	<u>922</u>	<u>41,309</u>	<u>278,055</u>	<u>205,484</u>	<u>20,151,889</u>
<u>66,830</u>	<u>922</u>	<u>41,309</u>	<u>283,485</u>	<u>393,150</u>	<u>26,668,546</u>
<u>\$ 161,051</u>	<u>\$ 922</u>	<u>\$ 41,309</u>	<u>\$ 293,055</u>	<u>\$ 500,689</u>	<u>\$ 34,729,289</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Motor Vehicle and Gasoline Tax	Human Services	Dog and Kennel	Law Library Resources
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 1,699,036	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Intergovernmental Revenues	6,063,124	3,379,123	0	0
Charges for Services	165,095	0	433,549	0
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	0	0	0	0
Fines and Forfeitures	159,197	0	44,396	411,624
All Other Revenue	37,923	0	19,168	399,041
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>8,124,375</u>	<u>3,379,123</u>	<u>497,113</u>	<u>810,665</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	0	0	0	0
Judicial	0	0	0	360,388
Public Safety	0	0	0	0
Public Works	7,166,074	0	0	0
Health	0	0	472,823	0
Human Services	0	3,516,975	0	0
Community and Economic Development	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>7,166,074</u>	<u>3,516,975</u>	<u>472,823</u>	<u>360,388</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	958,301	(137,852)	24,290	450,277
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers In	0	242,592	0	0
Transfers Out	(1,322,957)	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>(1,322,957)</u>	<u>242,592</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(364,656)	104,740	24,290	450,277
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	8,001,719	109,607	364,774	(7,468)
Increase in Inventory Reserve	12,798	0	0	0
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 7,649,861</u>	<u>\$ 214,347</u>	<u>\$ 389,064</u>	<u>\$ 442,809</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Veteran's Memorial	Probation Supervision	Common Pleas Mental Health Grant	Permissive Tax	Domestic Shelter	Real Estate Assessment
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	22,053	455,921	0	0
0	28,037	0	0	47,078	1,426,834
0	0	0	0	0	15
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>28,037</u>	<u>22,053</u>	<u>455,921</u>	<u>47,078</u>	<u>1,426,849</u>
0	0	0	0	0	1,522,870
0	0	8,275	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	293,272	0	0
0	0	0	0	67,986	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,275</u>	<u>293,272</u>	<u>67,986</u>	<u>1,522,870</u>
0	28,037	13,778	162,649	(20,908)	(96,021)
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
0	28,037	13,778	162,649	(20,908)	(96,021)
2,719	0	11,869	961,585	23,513	4,847,179
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 2,719</u>	<u>\$ 28,037</u>	<u>\$ 25,647</u>	<u>\$ 1,124,234</u>	<u>\$ 2,605</u>	<u>\$ 4,751,158</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	Children's Services Board	Crime Victim Grant	Youth Services Subsidy	Delinquent Real Estate Tax and Assessment
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Intergovernmental Revenues	1,766,487	67,049	1,598,836	0
Charges for Services	0	0	0	499,648
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	0	0	0	0
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	308	0
All Other Revenue	15,051	0	89,664	2
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>1,781,538</u>	<u>67,049</u>	<u>1,688,808</u>	<u>499,650</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	0	0	0	458,180
Judicial	0	0	1,753,286	0
Public Safety	0	95,194	1,017,347	0
Public Works	0	0	0	0
Health	0	0	0	0
Human Services	3,885,954	0	0	0
Community and Economic Development	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>3,885,954</u>	<u>95,194</u>	<u>2,770,633</u>	<u>458,180</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	(2,104,416)	(28,145)	(1,081,825)	41,470
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers In	2,068,000	22,234	991,300	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>2,068,000</u>	<u>22,234</u>	<u>991,300</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(36,416)	(5,911)	(90,525)	41,470
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	580,695	28,014	1,401,615	1,517,243
Increase in Inventory Reserve	0	0	0	0
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 544,279</u>	<u>\$ 22,103</u>	<u>\$ 1,311,090</u>	<u>\$ 1,558,713</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Certificate of Title Administration	Prosecutor Grants	County Court Probation Department	Donations	Municipal Victim Witness	Warren County Solid Waste District
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1,431,236	0	155,026	0	60,000	96,786
0	0	0	0	0	0
13,859	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
49,470	0	0	1,200	0	0
<u>1,494,565</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>155,026</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>96,786</u>
0	0	0	1,200	0	0
903,977	0	213,435	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	50,841	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	123,674
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>903,977</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>213,435</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>50,841</u>	<u>123,674</u>
590,588	0	(58,409)	0	9,159	(26,888)
0	15,000	75,000	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>0</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
590,588	15,000	16,591	0	9,159	(26,888)
780,000	23,119	27,186	25	9,359	1,650,244
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 1,370,588</u>	<u>\$ 38,119</u>	<u>\$ 43,777</u>	<u>\$ 25</u>	<u>\$ 18,518</u>	<u>\$ 1,623,356</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Workforce Investment Act	Job Training Partnership Act	Pass Through Grants	Community Corrections
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Intergovernmental Revenues	1,693,469	972	214,930	474,301
Charges for Services	0	0	0	140,256
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	0	0	0	0
Fines and Forfeitures	0	0	0	0
All Other Revenue	45	0	0	0
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>1,693,514</u>	<u>972</u>	<u>214,930</u>	<u>614,557</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	0	0	0	0
Judicial	0	0	0	614,140
Public Safety	0	0	195,430	0
Public Works	0	0	0	0
Health	0	0	0	0
Human Services	1,677,162	1,498	0	0
Community and Economic Development	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>1,677,162</u>	<u>1,498</u>	<u>195,430</u>	<u>614,140</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	16,352	(526)	19,500	417
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers In	0	0	0	90,000
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>90,000</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	16,352	(526)	19,500	90,417
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	191,326	4,052	0	203,109
Increase in Inventory Reserve	0	0	0	0
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 207,678</u>	<u>\$ 3,526</u>	<u>\$ 19,500</u>	<u>\$ 293,526</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

Child Support Enforcement	Emergency Management	Community Development	Sheriff Grants	Indigent Guardianship	Indigent Driver
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
2,395,793	571,642	1,370,314	128,058	0	0
707,130	0	13,410	86,902	16,601	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	25,970
19,544	3	240	14,878	0	0
<u>3,122,467</u>	<u>571,645</u>	<u>1,383,964</u>	<u>229,838</u>	<u>16,601</u>	<u>25,970</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	7,591	0
0	615,310	0	127,224	0	5,388
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
3,294,984	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1,728,858	0	0	0
2,760	0	0	0	0	0
814	0	0	0	0	0
<u>3,298,558</u>	<u>615,310</u>	<u>1,728,858</u>	<u>127,224</u>	<u>7,591</u>	<u>5,388</u>
(176,091)	(43,665)	(344,894)	102,614	9,010	20,582
268,460	37,915	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>268,460</u>	<u>37,915</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
92,369	(5,750)	(344,894)	102,614	9,010	20,582
1,858	570,343	1,951,736	184,121	65,850	82,334
0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$ 94,227</u>	<u>\$ 564,593</u>	<u>\$ 1,606,842</u>	<u>\$ 286,735</u>	<u>\$ 74,860</u>	<u>\$ 102,916</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Drug Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Court Computerization	Courts Special Projects
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Intergovernmental Revenues	0	0	0	0
Charges for Services	0	0	146,749	275,426
Licenses and Permits	0	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	0	0	0	0
Fines and Forfeitures	9,377	19,685	0	32,900
All Other Revenue	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>9,377</u>	<u>19,685</u>	<u>146,749</u>	<u>308,326</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	0	0	0	0
Judicial	0	0	281,272	304,045
Public Safety	0	21,754	0	0
Public Works	0	0	0	0
Health	0	0	0	0
Human Services	0	0	0	0
Community and Economic Development	0	0	0	0
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	0	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>21,754</u>	<u>281,272</u>	<u>304,045</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	9,377	(2,069)	(134,523)	4,281
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers In	0	0	0	0
Transfers Out	0	0	0	0
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	9,377	(2,069)	(134,523)	4,281
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	64,240	41,608	785,996	698,488
Increase in Inventory Reserve	0	0	0	0
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 73,617</u>	<u>\$ 39,539</u>	<u>\$ 651,473</u>	<u>\$ 702,769</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

TASC Grant	Hazardous Materials Emergency	Enforcement and Education	Rehabilitation Grants	County Transit	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,699,036
184,304	0	0	0	979,319	21,365,695
0	922	0	0	102,366	5,833,051
0	0	0	0	0	15
0	0	0	0	0	13,859
0	0	12,353	0	0	715,810
0	0	0	541	14,804	661,574
<u>184,304</u>	<u>922</u>	<u>12,353</u>	<u>541</u>	<u>1,096,489</u>	<u>30,289,040</u>
0	0	0	0	0	1,982,250
0	0	0	0	0	4,446,409
177,876	58,489	0	0	0	2,364,853
0	0	0	0	0	7,459,346
0	0	0	0	0	664,483
0	0	0	17,562	1,211,421	13,605,556
0	0	0	24,070	0	1,752,928
0	0	0	0	0	2,760
0	0	0	0	0	814
<u>177,876</u>	<u>58,489</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>41,632</u>	<u>1,211,421</u>	<u>32,279,399</u>
6,428	(57,567)	12,353	(41,091)	(114,932)	(1,990,359)
0	28,953	0	0	293,277	4,132,731
0	0	0	0	0	(1,322,957)
<u>0</u>	<u>28,953</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>293,277</u>	<u>2,809,774</u>
6,428	(28,614)	12,353	(41,091)	178,345	819,415
60,402	29,536	28,956	324,576	214,805	25,836,333
0	0	0	0	0	12,798
<u>\$ 66,830</u>	<u>\$ 922</u>	<u>\$ 41,309</u>	<u>\$ 283,485</u>	<u>\$ 393,150</u>	<u>\$ 26,668,546</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Tax Increment Financing</u>	<u>Tax Increment District Revenue Loan</u>	<u>Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds</u>
<b>Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 10,643,488	\$ 436,806	\$ 11,080,294
Receivables:			
Taxes	3,338,588	392,122	3,730,710
Accounts	2,986	0	2,986
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 13,985,062</u>	<u>\$ 828,928</u>	<u>\$ 14,813,990</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
Deferred Revenue	\$3,432,983	\$399,735	\$3,832,718
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>3,432,983</u>	<u>399,735</u>	<u>3,832,718</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>			
Reserved for Debt Service	10,552,079	429,193	10,981,272
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>10,552,079</u>	<u>429,193</u>	<u>10,981,272</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 13,985,062</u>	<u>\$ 828,928</u>	<u>\$ 14,813,990</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Court Building Construction	Tax Increment Financing	State OPWC Loan	State DOT Loan
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 0	\$ 3,363,290	\$ 0	\$ 0
Intergovernmental Revenues	0	0	0	0
Investment Earnings	0	2,986	0	0
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,366,276</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	100,000	1,453,805	50,744	481,987
Interest and Fiscal Charges	13,633	486,884	0	10,871
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>113,633</u>	<u>1,940,689</u>	<u>50,744</u>	<u>492,858</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(113,633)	1,425,587	(50,744)	(492,858)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers In	113,633	0	50,744	492,453
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>113,633</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50,744</u>	<u>492,453</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	0	1,425,587	0	(405)
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>9,126,492</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>405</u>
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 10,552,079</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

---

Tax Increment District Revenue Loan	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
\$ 272,129	\$ 3,635,419
38,021	38,021
0	2,986
<u>310,150</u>	<u>3,676,426</u>
25,000	2,111,536
<u>167,159</u>	<u>678,547</u>
<u>192,159</u>	<u>2,790,083</u>
117,991	886,343
0	656,830
<u>0</u>	<u>656,830</u>
117,991	1,543,173
311,202	9,438,099
<u>\$ 429,193</u>	<u>\$ 10,981,272</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

**Combining Balance Sheet  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
December 31, 2010**

---

	County Road Projects	Water Extension Projects	Sewer Extension Projects	County Construction Projects
<b>Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,813,651	\$ 89,670	\$ 66,738	\$ 6,477,672
Receivables:				
Intergovernmental	476,089	0	0	437,429
Due from Other Funds	0	319,190	0	0
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$ 7,289,740</u>	<u>\$ 408,860</u>	<u>\$ 66,738</u>	<u>\$ 6,915,101</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 131,748	\$ 48,122	\$ 10,212	\$ 553,608
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	0	0	0	5,758
Intergovernmental Payable	0	0	0	992
Interfund Loans Payable	2,688,030	1,070,320	68,925	0
Deferred Revenue	336,089	0	0	0
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<u>3,155,867</u>	<u>1,118,442</u>	<u>79,137</u>	<u>560,358</u>
<b>Fund Balances:</b>				
Reserved for Encumbrances	576,592	41,955	56,527	2,237,274
Undesignated/Unreserved	3,557,281	(751,537)	(68,926)	4,117,469
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	<u>4,133,873</u>	<u>(709,582)</u>	<u>(12,399)</u>	<u>6,354,743</u>
<b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b>	<u>\$ 7,289,740</u>	<u>\$ 408,860</u>	<u>\$ 66,738</u>	<u>\$ 6,915,101</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Airport Construction	Redevelopment Tax Equivalent	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
\$ 2,210	\$ 359,223	\$ 13,809,164
0	0	913,518
0	0	319,190
<u>\$ 2,210</u>	<u>\$ 359,223</u>	<u>\$ 15,041,872</u>
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 743,690
0	0	5,758
0	0	992
0	0	3,827,275
0	0	336,089
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,913,804</u>
0	0	2,912,348
<u>2,210</u>	<u>359,223</u>	<u>7,215,720</u>
<u>2,210</u>	<u>359,223</u>	<u>10,128,068</u>
<u>\$ 2,210</u>	<u>\$ 359,223</u>	<u>\$ 15,041,872</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	County Road Projects	Water Extension Projects	Sewer Extension Projects	County Construction Projects
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,899,539	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 531,584
Special Assessments	0	0	734,179	0
All Other Revenue	212,484	0	0	532,421
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<u>2,112,023</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>734,179</u>	<u>1,064,005</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Capital Outlay	4,058,072	630,825	12,398	2,116,244
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<u>4,058,072</u>	<u>630,825</u>	<u>12,398</u>	<u>2,116,244</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,946,049)	(630,825)	721,781	(1,052,239)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
General Obligation Bonds Issued	4,725,000	0	0	0
Transfers In	779,760	0	0	785,000
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>5,504,760</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>785,000</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	3,558,711	(630,825)	721,781	(267,239)
<b>Fund Balances at Beginning of Year</b>	<u>575,162</u>	<u>(78,757)</u>	<u>(734,180)</u>	<u>6,621,982</u>
<b>Fund Balances End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 4,133,873</u>	<u>\$ (709,582)</u>	<u>\$ (12,399)</u>	<u>\$ 6,354,743</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

Airport Construction	Redevelopment Tax Equivalent	Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds
\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,431,123
0	0	734,179
0	0	744,905
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,910,207</u>
0	0	6,817,539
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6,817,539</u>
0	0	(2,907,332)
0	0	4,725,000
0	0	1,564,760
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6,289,760</u>
0	0	3,382,428
2,210	359,223	6,745,640
<u>\$ 2,210</u>	<u>\$ 359,223</u>	<u>\$ 10,128,068</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 39,808,000	\$ 42,328,300	\$ 42,870,049	\$ 541,749
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,312,033	5,534,000	5,606,076	72,076
Charges for Services	5,060,820	6,156,320	6,440,352	284,032
Licenses and Permits	0	16,890	17,534	644
Investment Earnings	5,060,000	3,050,000	3,459,164	409,164
Fines and Forfeitures	175,000	283,600	286,254	2,654
All Other Revenues	1,765,590	2,883,355	3,073,930	190,575
Total Revenues	<u>57,181,443</u>	<u>60,252,465</u>	<u>61,753,359</u>	<u>1,500,894</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
General Government-Legislative and Executive:				
Commissioners:				
Personal Services	1,389,325	1,162,063	1,091,190	70,873
Materials and Supplies	173,205	174,790	154,947	19,843
Contractual Services	1,159,910	1,224,393	1,060,840	163,553
Other Expenditures	3,125,669	3,449,624	3,364,197	85,427
Capital Outlay	0	16,489	16,033	456
Total Commissioners	<u>5,848,109</u>	<u>6,027,359</u>	<u>5,687,207</u>	<u>340,152</u>
Auditor:				
Personal Services	981,097	981,691	866,838	114,853
Materials and Supplies	25,000	28,005	14,870	13,135
Contractual Services	45,000	51,000	35,850	15,150
Other Expenditures	7,700	7,700	2,140	5,560
Capital Outlay	17,500	17,500	7,006	10,494
Total Auditor	<u>1,076,297</u>	<u>1,085,896</u>	<u>926,704</u>	<u>159,192</u>
Treasurer:				
Personal Services	371,861	371,861	365,439	6,422
Materials and Supplies	16,215	18,444	17,298	1,146
Contractual Services	2,500	2,500	1,633	867
Other Expenditures	5,400	5,400	2,890	2,510
Total Treasurer	<u>395,976</u>	<u>398,205</u>	<u>387,260</u>	<u>10,945</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Prosecutor:				
Personal Services	2,490,319	2,495,330	2,471,176	24,154
Materials and Supplies	30,016	23,201	21,186	2,015
Contractual Services	86,324	74,428	69,068	5,360
Other Expenditures	78,710	87,210	80,323	6,887
Capital Outlay	0	8,624	8,619	5
Total Prosecutor	<u>2,685,369</u>	<u>2,688,793</u>	<u>2,650,372</u>	<u>38,421</u>
Recorder:				
Personal Services	717,383	717,383	658,049	59,334
Materials and Supplies	10,000	10,563	7,212	3,351
Contractual Services	5,000	5,000	3,582	1,418
Other Expenditures	3,300	3,300	2,956	344
Capital Outlay	11,175	11,910	3,809	8,101
Total Recorder	<u>746,858</u>	<u>748,156</u>	<u>675,608</u>	<u>72,548</u>
Board of Elections:				
Personal Services	930,851	962,167	858,997	103,170
Materials and Supplies	298,000	326,236	250,185	76,051
Contractual Services	49,500	52,239	51,441	798
Other Expenditures	25,200	20,909	12,515	8,394
Capital Outlay	52,000	55,725	9,590	46,135
Total Board of Elections	<u>1,355,551</u>	<u>1,417,276</u>	<u>1,182,728</u>	<u>234,548</u>
Data Processing:				
Personal Services	2,544,524	2,644,657	2,456,335	188,322
Materials and Supplies	41,700	98,742	87,589	11,153
Contractual Services	495,229	584,770	439,453	145,317
Other Expenditures	18,200	14,635	2,842	11,793
Capital Outlay	545,170	570,798	356,763	214,035
Total Data Processing	<u>3,644,823</u>	<u>3,913,602</u>	<u>3,342,982</u>	<u>570,620</u>
Microfilming Process:				
Personal Services	291,955	290,455	251,055	39,400
Materials and Supplies	15,170	13,040	11,918	1,122
Contractual Services	40,100	32,752	27,554	5,198
Other Expenditures	2,500	2,830	1,627	1,203
Capital Outlay	0	13,808	12,968	840
Total Microfilming Process	<u>349,725</u>	<u>352,885</u>	<u>305,122</u>	<u>47,763</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Building and Grounds:</b>				
Personal Services	2,419,941	2,422,225	2,217,878	204,347
Materials and Supplies	448,684	474,597	404,176	70,421
Contractual Services	1,693,000	1,874,242	1,693,555	180,687
Other Expenditures	8,600	8,600	3,405	5,195
Capital Outlay	50,500	50,500	41,569	8,931
Total Building and Grounds	<u>4,620,725</u>	<u>4,830,164</u>	<u>4,360,583</u>	<u>469,581</u>
<b>Tax Maps:</b>				
Personal Services	362,112	362,112	354,965	7,147
Materials and Supplies	5,000	10,000	8,854	1,146
Other Expenditures	1,350	500	0	500
Capital Outlay	0	12,441	12,416	25
Total Tax Maps	<u>368,462</u>	<u>385,053</u>	<u>376,235</u>	<u>8,818</u>
Total Legislative and Executive	<u>21,091,895</u>	<u>21,847,389</u>	<u>19,894,801</u>	<u>1,952,588</u>
<b>General Government-Judicial:</b>				
<b>Common Pleas Court:</b>				
Personal Services	2,202,777	2,183,474	2,127,002	56,472
Materials and Supplies	42,198	40,335	36,092	4,243
Contractual Services	615,614	631,168	437,441	193,727
Other Expenditures	12,551	22,465	19,463	3,002
Capital Outlay	5,000	46,697	46,660	37
Total Common Pleas Court	<u>2,878,140</u>	<u>2,924,139</u>	<u>2,666,658</u>	<u>257,481</u>
<b>Domestic Relations Court:</b>				
Personal Services	797,123	797,123	790,609	6,514
Materials and Supplies	6,916	6,916	6,570	346
Contractual Services	36,900	36,900	32,481	4,419
Other Expenditures	2,473	10,114	7,803	2,311
Capital Outlay	2,000	2,000	1,467	533
Total Domestic Relations Court	<u>845,412</u>	<u>853,053</u>	<u>838,930</u>	<u>14,123</u>
<b>Juvenile Court:</b>				
Personal Services	1,153,573	1,205,726	1,190,072	15,654
Materials and Supplies	22,500	25,180	25,018	162
Contractual Services	455,000	429,200	362,265	66,935
Other Expenditures	15,300	25,100	24,900	200
Capital Outlay	4,000	10,300	8,928	1,372
Total Juvenile Court	<u>1,650,373</u>	<u>1,695,506</u>	<u>1,611,183</u>	<u>84,323</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Probate Court:				
Personal Services	446,980	399,480	393,243	6,237
Materials and Supplies	47,950	51,800	50,503	1,297
Contractual Services	30,800	30,800	28,586	2,214
Other Expenditures	6,000	6,000	5,550	450
Capital Outlay	1,200	200	0	200
Total Probate Court	<u>532,930</u>	<u>488,280</u>	<u>477,882</u>	<u>10,398</u>
Clerk of Courts:				
Personal Services	870,151	870,728	836,994	33,734
Materials and Supplies	195,890	204,972	148,796	56,176
Contractual Services	22,700	25,661	22,675	2,986
Other Expenditures	7,554	30,370	29,642	728
Total Clerk of Courts	<u>1,096,295</u>	<u>1,131,731</u>	<u>1,038,107</u>	<u>93,624</u>
Municipal Court:				
Personal Services	264,484	291,211	266,131	25,080
Contractual Services	97,000	137,000	109,832	27,168
Other Expenditures	25,000	35,505	24,145	11,360
Total Municipal Court	<u>386,484</u>	<u>463,716</u>	<u>400,108</u>	<u>63,608</u>
Criminal Prosecutors:				
Personal Services	51,735	51,735	51,735	0
Total Criminal Prosecutors	<u>51,735</u>	<u>51,735</u>	<u>51,735</u>	<u>0</u>
County Court:				
Personal Services	910,939	917,847	886,070	31,777
Materials and Supplies	25,500	29,850	29,536	314
Contractual Services	47,000	53,032	51,505	1,527
Other Expenditures	4,900	5,024	3,931	1,093
Total County Court	<u>988,339</u>	<u>1,005,753</u>	<u>971,042</u>	<u>34,711</u>
Total Judicial	<u>8,429,708</u>	<u>8,613,913</u>	<u>8,055,645</u>	<u>558,268</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Public Safety:				
Coroner:				
Personal Services	196,472	201,532	200,272	1,260
Materials and Supplies	9,000	12,785	12,741	44
Contractual Services	136,435	116,015	116,014	1
Other Expenditures	3,000	3,788	3,774	14
Capital Outlay	0	10,787	10,787	0
Total Coroner	<u>344,907</u>	<u>344,907</u>	<u>343,588</u>	<u>1,319</u>
Sheriff:				
Personal Services	12,427,989	12,164,593	11,844,968	319,625
Materials and Supplies	415,000	495,627	487,484	8,143
Contractual Services	2,537,200	2,882,821	2,870,213	12,608
Other Expenditures	108,566	97,766	81,929	15,837
Capital Outlay	107,000	265,917	256,566	9,351
Total Sheriff	<u>15,595,755</u>	<u>15,906,724</u>	<u>15,541,160</u>	<u>365,564</u>
Building Regulation:				
Personal Services	809,265	811,615	797,018	14,597
Materials and Supplies	50,100	60,684	39,209	21,475
Contractual Services	8,665	8,665	5,419	3,246
Other Expenditures	15,025	5,444	1,773	3,671
Capital Outlay	0	7,231	7,230	1
Total Building Regulation	<u>883,055</u>	<u>893,639</u>	<u>850,649</u>	<u>42,990</u>
Adult Probation:				
Personal Services	309,352	287,134	279,195	7,939
Materials and Supplies	20,000	29,890	26,497	3,393
Contractual Services	12,000	25,880	23,796	2,084
Other Expenditures	300	300	114	186
Capital Outlay	0	880	880	0
Total Adult Probation	<u>341,652</u>	<u>344,084</u>	<u>330,482</u>	<u>13,602</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Juvenile Probation:				
Personal Services	900,158	893,328	885,822	7,506
Materials and Supplies	6,500	5,595	4,600	995
Contractual Services	3,200	2,400	2,200	200
Other Expenditures	3,000	3,000	2,627	373
Capital Outlay	2,500	0	0	0
Total Juvenile Probation	<u>915,358</u>	<u>904,323</u>	<u>895,249</u>	<u>9,074</u>
Juvenile Detention:				
Personal Services	1,258,900	1,243,426	1,216,732	26,694
Materials and Supplies	16,880	16,880	12,442	4,438
Contractual Services	121,000	115,243	109,601	5,642
Other Expenditures	3,500	6,100	3,130	2,970
Capital Outlay	3,700	48,560	47,039	1,521
Total Juvenile Detention	<u>1,403,980</u>	<u>1,430,209</u>	<u>1,388,944</u>	<u>41,265</u>
Communication Dispatch:				
Personal Services	2,432,880	2,444,150	2,329,876	114,274
Materials and Supplies	4,345	9,532	8,422	1,110
Contractual Services	10,000	15,700	12,089	3,611
Other Expenditures	3,800	3,775	372	3,403
Total Communication Dispatch	<u>2,451,025</u>	<u>2,473,157</u>	<u>2,350,759</u>	<u>122,398</u>
Telecommunications:				
Personal Services	1,367,942	1,373,512	1,279,419	94,093
Materials and Supplies	66,000	49,962	49,672	290
Contractual Services	965,500	1,075,004	1,003,534	71,470
Other Expenditures	9,000	9,000	5,947	3,053
Capital Outlay	630,000	1,095,187	1,050,284	44,903
Total Telecommunications	<u>3,038,442</u>	<u>3,602,665</u>	<u>3,388,856</u>	<u>213,809</u>
Total Public Safety	<u>24,974,174</u>	<u>25,899,708</u>	<u>25,089,687</u>	<u>810,021</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Human Services:				
Health:				
Other Expenditures	600	600	0	600
Total Health	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>600</u>
Veterans' Services:				
Personal Services	472,421	476,421	455,535	20,886
Materials and Supplies	27,052	43,552	34,782	8,770
Contractual Services	65,005	72,126	47,455	24,671
Other Expenditures	842,094	769,020	539,610	229,410
Capital Outlay	0	70,194	59,958	10,236
Total Veterans' Services	<u>1,406,572</u>	<u>1,431,313</u>	<u>1,137,340</u>	<u>293,973</u>
Total Human Services	<u>1,407,172</u>	<u>1,431,913</u>	<u>1,137,340</u>	<u>294,573</u>
Community and Economic Development:				
Commissioners:				
Personal Services	217,233	218,162	152,455	65,707
Materials and Supplies	5,000	5,100	2,206	2,894
Contractual Services	13,000	13,000	5,143	7,857
Other Operating Expenditures	66,285	65,685	50,779	14,906
Capital Outlay	0	500	480	20
Total Community and Economic Development	<u>301,518</u>	<u>302,447</u>	<u>211,063</u>	<u>91,384</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>56,204,467</u>	<u>58,095,370</u>	<u>54,388,536</u>	<u>3,706,834</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	976,976	2,157,095	7,364,823	5,207,728
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Transfers Out	(4,690,393)	(5,156,246)	(5,051,663)	104,583
Advances In	20,000	20,000	150,000	130,000
Advances Out	0	0	(226,000)	(226,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(4,670,393)</u>	<u>(5,136,246)</u>	<u>(5,127,663)</u>	<u>8,583</u>
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	17,012,631	17,012,631	17,012,631	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	2,117,370	2,117,370	2,117,370	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 15,436,584</u>	<u>\$ 16,150,850</u>	<u>\$ 21,367,161</u>	<u>\$ 5,216,311</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – Special Revenue Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 6,200,000	\$ 5,634,378	\$ (565,622)
Intergovernmental Revenues	0	0	1,141,865	1,141,865
Total Revenues	<u>6,200,000</u>	<u>6,200,000</u>	<u>6,776,243</u>	<u>576,243</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Human Services:				
Contractual Services	6,747,846	8,439,021	7,788,793	650,228
Other Expenditures	135,500	135,500	72,294	63,206
Total Expenditures	<u>6,883,346</u>	<u>8,574,521</u>	<u>7,861,087</u>	<u>713,434</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(683,346)	(2,374,521)	(1,084,844)	1,289,677
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,179,271	4,179,271	4,179,271	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	1,691,175	1,691,175	1,691,175	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 5,187,100</u>	<u>\$ 3,495,925</u>	<u>\$ 4,785,602</u>	<u>\$ 1,289,677</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – Special Revenue Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$ 8,308,253	\$ 8,308,253	\$ 8,485,840	\$ 177,587
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,372,074	5,637,894	7,491,880	1,853,986
Charges for Services	752,569	431,555	559,367	127,812
All Other Revenues	126,500	335,986	563,197	227,211
Total Revenues	<u>14,559,396</u>	<u>14,713,688</u>	<u>17,100,284</u>	<u>2,386,596</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Human Services:				
Personal Services	11,082,605	12,152,533	10,650,559	1,501,974
Materials and Supplies	569,831	728,152	560,627	167,525
Contractual Services	11,787,194	13,234,026	13,177,509	56,517
Health Insurance Claims	190,000	175,119	157,793	17,326
Other Expenditures	978,550	720,129	498,700	221,429
Capital Outlay	3,332,594	1,709,964	1,563,871	146,093
Total Expenditures	<u>27,940,774</u>	<u>28,719,923</u>	<u>26,609,059</u>	<u>2,110,864</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(13,381,378)	(14,006,235)	(9,508,775)	4,497,460
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	42,800,910	42,800,910	42,800,910	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	1,063,984	1,063,984	1,063,984	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 30,483,516</u>	<u>\$ 29,858,659</u>	<u>\$ 34,356,119</u>	<u>\$ 4,497,460</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Major Funds – Debt Service Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Charges for Services	\$ 0	\$ 49,245	\$ 49,245	\$ 0
Special Assessments	2,000,000	1,820,994	1,820,994	0
Total Revenues	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>1,870,239</u>	<u>1,870,239</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	1,328,557	1,328,557	1,328,557	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	686,785	686,785	686,743	42
Total Expenditures	<u>2,015,342</u>	<u>2,015,342</u>	<u>2,015,300</u>	<u>42</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(15,342)	(145,103)	(145,061)	42
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>1,797,320</u>	<u>1,797,320</u>	<u>1,797,320</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1,781,978</u>	<u>\$ 1,652,217</u>	<u>\$ 1,652,259</u>	<u>\$ 42</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 1,550,000	\$ 1,697,664	\$ 147,664
Intergovernmental Revenues	5,950,000	6,054,308	104,308
Charges for Services	6,210	142,848	136,638
Fines and Forfeitures	159,754	159,754	0
All Other Revenues	372,801	485,086	112,285
Total Revenues	8,038,765	8,539,660	500,895
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Works:			
Personal Services	3,388,199	3,216,213	171,986
Materials and Supplies	2,571,266	1,538,367	1,032,899
Contractual Services	3,264,199	2,646,368	617,831
Other Expenditures	33,000	20,161	12,839
Capital Outlay	907,578	643,450	264,128
Total Expenditures	10,164,242	8,064,559	2,099,683
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,125,477)	475,101	2,600,578
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers Out	(3,255,041)	(1,322,957)	1,932,084
Advances In	2,825,820	2,778,420	(47,400)
Advances Out	0	(2,640,630)	(2,640,630)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(429,221)	(1,185,167)	(755,946)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,554,698)	(710,066)	1,844,632
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2,658,777	2,658,777	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	855,517	855,517	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 959,596	\$ 2,804,228	\$ 1,844,632

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>HUMAN SERVICES FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 3,376,923	\$ 3,379,397	\$ 2,474
All Other Revenues	127	127	0
Total Revenues	<u>3,377,050</u>	<u>3,379,524</u>	<u>2,474</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Personal Services	2,262,848	2,181,027	81,821
Materials and Supplies	116,911	89,056	27,855
Contractual Services	1,864,339	1,757,719	106,620
Other Expenditures	58,795	9,927	48,868
Capital Outlay	6,000	0	6,000
Total Expenditures	<u>4,308,893</u>	<u>4,037,729</u>	<u>271,164</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(931,843)	(658,205)	273,638
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	242,592	242,592	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>242,592</u>	<u>242,592</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(689,251)	(415,613)	273,638
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	505,618	505,618	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	183,632	183,632	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ 273,637</u>	<u>\$ 273,638</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>DOG AND KENNEL FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 414,000	\$ 434,035	\$ 20,035
Fines and Forfeitures	37,000	43,856	6,856
All Other Revenues	17,250	19,522	2,272
Total Revenues	<u>468,250</u>	<u>497,413</u>	<u>29,163</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Health:			
Personal Services	223,099	217,733	5,366
Materials and Supplies	43,500	39,603	3,897
Contractual Services	198,761	197,553	1,208
Other Expenditures	19,729	18,896	833
Total Expenditures	<u>485,089</u>	<u>473,785</u>	<u>11,304</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(16,839)	23,628	40,467
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	369,360	369,360	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	300	300	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 352,821</u>	<u>\$ 393,288</u>	<u>\$ 40,467</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 417,000	\$ 407,080	\$ (9,920)
All Other Revenues	<u>301,250</u>	<u>399,723</u>	<u>98,473</u>
Total Revenues	<u>718,250</u>	<u>806,803</u>	<u>88,553</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	50,092	49,938	154
Materials and Supplies	95,000	91,699	3,301
Contractual Services	256,000	252,431	3,569
Other Expenditures	<u>15,000</u>	<u>5,017</u>	<u>9,983</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>416,092</u>	<u>399,085</u>	<u>17,007</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	302,158	407,718	105,560
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 302,158</u>	<u>\$ 407,718</u>	<u>\$ 105,560</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$          0</u>	<u>\$          0</u>	<u>\$          0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Capital Outlay	<u>          2,719</u>	<u>                  0</u>	<u>          2,719</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>          2,719</u>	<u>                  0</u>	<u>          2,719</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>          (2,719)</u>	<u>                  0</u>	<u>          2,719</u>
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>          2,719</u>	<u>          2,719</u>	<u>                  0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$          0</u></u>	<u><u>\$          2,719</u></u>	<u><u>\$          2,719</u></u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**PROBATION SUPERVISION FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 26,425	\$ 26,425	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>26,425</u>	<u>26,425</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	8,000	0	8,000
Contractual Services	5,000	0	5,000
Other Expenditures	1,500	0	1,500
Capital Outlay	6,172	0	6,172
Total Expenditures	<u>20,672</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,672</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	5,753	26,425	20,672
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 5,753</u>	<u>\$ 26,425</u>	<u>\$ 20,672</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 11,025	\$ 16,540	\$ 5,515
Total Revenues	<u>11,025</u>	<u>16,540</u>	<u>5,515</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	11,025	9,703	1,322
Total Expenditures	<u>11,025</u>	<u>9,703</u>	<u>1,322</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	6,837	6,837
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	13,297	13,297	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 13,297</u>	<u>\$ 20,134</u>	<u>\$ 6,837</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	PERMISSIVE TAX FUND		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	<u>\$ 450,000</u>	<u>\$ 459,471</u>	<u>\$ 9,471</u>
Total Revenues	<u>450,000</u>	<u>459,471</u>	<u>9,471</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Works:			
Capital Outlay	<u>698,989</u>	<u>403,503</u>	<u>295,486</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>698,989</u>	<u>403,503</u>	<u>295,486</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(248,989)	55,968	304,957
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	656,349	656,349	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>268,989</u>	<u>268,989</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 676,349</u>	<u>\$ 981,306</u>	<u>\$ 304,957</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 44,000	\$ 47,379	\$ 3,379
Total Revenues	<u>44,000</u>	<u>47,379</u>	<u>3,379</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Health:			
Contractual Services	47,612	47,612	0
Total Expenditures	<u>47,612</u>	<u>47,612</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,612)	(233)	3,379
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	20,607	20,607	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 16,995</u>	<u>\$ 20,374</u>	<u>\$ 3,379</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**REAL ESTATE ASSESSMENT FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 1,466,683	\$ 1,466,695	\$ 12
Licenses and Permits	15	15	0
Total Revenues	<u>1,466,698</u>	<u>1,466,710</u>	<u>12</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Legislative and Executive:			
Personal Services	819,303	680,621	138,682
Materials and Supplies	25,330	18,095	7,235
Contractual Services	2,679,478	2,173,899	505,579
Other Expenditures	42,096	7,995	34,101
Capital Outlay	60,405	6,392	54,013
Total Expenditures	<u>3,626,612</u>	<u>2,887,002</u>	<u>739,610</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,159,914)	(1,420,292)	739,622
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,726,762	4,726,762	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	183,120	183,120	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,749,968</u>	<u>\$ 3,489,590</u>	<u>\$ 739,622</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>CHILDREN'S SERVICES BOARD FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,877,196	\$ 1,883,665	\$ 6,469
All Other Revenues	<u>133,689</u>	<u>140,289</u>	<u>6,600</u>
Total Revenues	<u>2,010,885</u>	<u>2,023,954</u>	<u>13,069</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Personal Services	2,428,928	2,312,959	115,969
Materials and Supplies	48,162	42,655	5,507
Contractual Services	1,841,460	1,731,968	109,492
Other Expenditures	302,708	240,087	62,621
Capital Outlay	<u>7,000</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>6,940</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>4,628,258</u>	<u>4,327,729</u>	<u>300,529</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,617,373)	(2,303,775)	313,598
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	<u>2,068,000</u>	<u>2,068,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>2,068,000</u>	<u>2,068,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(549,373)	(235,775)	313,598
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	540,238	540,238	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>109,746</u>	<u>109,746</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 100,611</u>	<u>\$ 414,209</u>	<u>\$ 313,598</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**CRIME VICTIM GRANT FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 60,184	\$ 66,642	\$ 6,458
Total Revenues	<u>60,184</u>	<u>66,642</u>	<u>6,458</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	91,433	90,069	1,364
Materials and Supplies	290	0	290
Other Expenditures	6,509	4,641	1,868
Total Expenditures	<u>98,232</u>	<u>94,710</u>	<u>3,522</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(38,048)	(28,068)	9,980
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	22,234	22,234	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>22,234</u>	<u>22,234</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,814)	(5,834)	9,980
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	20,794	20,794	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 4,980</u>	<u>\$ 14,960</u>	<u>\$ 9,980</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>YOUTH SERVICES SUBSIDY FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 2,159,000	\$ 2,267,379	\$ 108,379
Fines and Forfeitures	0	308	308
All Other Revenues	80,000	76,934	(3,066)
Total Revenues	2,239,000	2,344,621	105,621
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	1,588,745	1,530,410	58,335
Materials and Supplies	17,250	11,921	5,329
Contractual Services	162,011	151,240	10,771
Other Expenditures	5,000	2,219	2,781
Capital Outlay	177,250	166,162	11,088
Total Judicial	1,950,256	1,861,952	88,304
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	1,350,222	1,313,143	37,079
Materials and Supplies	92,044	73,941	18,103
Contractual Services	599,430	579,160	20,270
Other Expenditures	27,500	14,491	13,009
Capital Outlay	95,000	58,380	36,620
Total Public Safety	2,164,196	2,039,115	125,081
Total Expenditures	4,114,452	3,901,067	213,385
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,875,452)	(1,556,446)	319,006
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	854,000	991,300	137,300
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	854,000	991,300	137,300
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,021,452)	(565,146)	456,306
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,024,774	1,024,774	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	533,364	533,364	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 536,686	\$ 992,992	\$ 456,306



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 498,258	\$ 498,258	\$ 0
All Other Revenues	<u>8,233</u>	<u>9,257</u>	<u>1,024</u>
Total Revenues	<u>506,491</u>	<u>507,515</u>	<u>1,024</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Legislative and Executive:			
Personal Services	466,825	434,462	32,363
Materials and Supplies	14,965	2,815	12,150
Contractual Services	50,600	21,486	29,114
Other Expenditures	15,550	4,637	10,913
Capital Outlay	<u>102,604</u>	<u>2,184</u>	<u>100,420</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>650,544</u>	<u>465,584</u>	<u>184,960</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(144,053)	41,931	185,984
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>1,526,359</u>	<u>1,526,359</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1,382,306</u>	<u>\$ 1,568,290</u>	<u>\$ 185,984</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ADMINISTRATION FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 975,000	\$ 1,419,449	\$ 444,449
Investment Earnings	12,000	14,559	2,559
All Other Revenues	<u>50,886</u>	<u>49,406</u>	<u>(1,480)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,037,886</u>	<u>1,483,414</u>	<u>445,528</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	795,006	778,925	16,081
Materials and Supplies	27,610	17,211	10,399
Contractual Services	110,711	110,400	311
Other Expenditures	6,100	5,021	1,079
Capital Outlay	<u>2,030</u>	<u>2,025</u>	<u>5</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>941,457</u>	<u>913,582</u>	<u>27,875</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	96,429	569,832	473,403
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	701,297	701,297	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>11,321</u>	<u>11,321</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 809,047</u>	<u>\$ 1,282,450</u>	<u>\$ 473,403</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	5,000	0	5,000
Materials and Supplies	1,000	0	1,000
Other Expenditures	4,000	0	4,000
Capital Outlay	5,000	0	5,000
Total Expenditures	<u>15,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>15,000</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(15,000)	0	15,000
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	15,000	15,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	15,000	15,000
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	23,119	23,119	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 23,119</u>	<u>\$ 38,119</u>	<u>\$ 15,000</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 144,044	\$ 154,830	\$ 10,786
Total Revenues	<u>144,044</u>	<u>154,830</u>	<u>10,786</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	211,145	206,203	4,942
Materials and Supplies	6,000	5,770	230
Contractual Services	2,000	735	1,265
Other Expenditures	3,500	134	3,366
Total Expenditures	<u>222,645</u>	<u>212,842</u>	<u>9,803</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(78,601)	(58,012)	20,589
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	<u>75,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>75,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(3,601)	16,988	20,589
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>25,032</u>	<u>25,032</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 21,431</u>	<u>\$ 42,020</u>	<u>\$ 20,589</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
All Other Revenues	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>1,200</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Legislative and Executive:			
Other Expenditures	1,200	1,200	0
Total Expenditures	<u>1,200</u>	<u>1,200</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	25	25	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 25</u>	<u>\$ 25</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 60,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>60,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	69,423	50,983	18,440
Total Expenditures	<u>69,423</u>	<u>50,983</u>	<u>18,440</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(9,423)	9,017	18,440
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	11,504	11,504	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,081</u>	<u>\$ 20,521</u>	<u>\$ 18,440</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 0
Charges for Services	94,823	102,029	7,206
All Other Revenues	815	815	0
Total Revenues	<u>125,638</u>	<u>132,844</u>	<u>7,206</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Health:			
Personal Services	111,200	108,637	2,563
Materials and Supplies	36,128	14,650	21,478
Contractual Services	59,692	36,811	22,881
Other Expenditures	28,470	526	27,944
Capital Outlay	2,060	0	2,060
Total Expenditures	<u>237,550</u>	<u>160,624</u>	<u>76,926</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(111,912)	(27,780)	84,132
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	1,632,073	1,632,073	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	15,657	15,657	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1,535,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,619,950</u>	<u>\$ 84,132</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,697,880	\$ 1,697,880	\$ 0
All Other Revenues	1,845	1,845	0
Total Revenues	<u>1,699,725</u>	<u>1,699,725</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Personal Services	495,038	477,112	17,926
Materials and Supplies	43,998	33,003	10,995
Contractual Services	1,270,393	1,125,279	145,114
Other Expenditures	32,371	1,274	31,097
Capital Outlay	87,074	56,318	30,756
Total Expenditures	<u>1,928,874</u>	<u>1,692,986</u>	<u>235,888</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(229,149)	6,739	235,888
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	163,993	163,993	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	141,632	141,632	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 76,476</u>	<u>\$ 312,364</u>	<u>\$ 235,888</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**JOB TRAINING PARTNERSHIP ACT FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 947	\$ 972	\$ 25
Total Revenues	<u>947</u>	<u>972</u>	<u>25</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Materials and Supplies	1,700	1,373	327
Contractual Services	200	0	200
Other Expenditures	100	0	100
Total Expenditures	<u>2,000</u>	<u>1,373</u>	<u>627</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,053)	(401)	652
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,052	4,052	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,999</u>	<u>\$ 3,651</u>	<u>\$ 652</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**PASS THROUGH GRANTS FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	<u>\$ 225,130</u>	<u>\$ 195,430</u>	<u>\$ (29,700)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>225,130</u>	<u>195,430</u>	<u>(29,700)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Other Expenditures	<u>225,130</u>	<u>225,130</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>225,130</u>	<u>225,130</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	(29,700)	(29,700)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	(10,200)	(10,200)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>10,200</u>	<u>10,200</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ (29,700)</u>	<u>\$ (29,700)</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 363,969	\$ 416,194	\$ 52,225
Charges for Services	138,346	145,364	7,018
Total Revenues	<u>502,315</u>	<u>561,558</u>	<u>59,243</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
General Government-Judicial:			
Personal Services	241,071	226,027	15,044
Materials and Supplies	10,566	4,130	6,436
Contractual Services	413,955	335,684	78,271
Other Expenditures	4,950	3,153	1,797
Capital Outlay	46,217	46,049	168
Total Expenditures	<u>716,759</u>	<u>615,043</u>	<u>101,716</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(214,444)	(53,485)	160,959
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	90,000	90,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>90,000</u>	<u>90,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(124,444)	36,515	160,959
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	176,953	176,953	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	29,470	29,470	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 81,979</u>	<u>\$ 242,938</u>	<u>\$ 160,959</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010*****CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 2,395,793	\$ 2,391,793	\$ (4,000)
Charges for Services	706,876	707,102	226
All Other Revenues	<u>20,913</u>	<u>20,942</u>	<u>29</u>
Total Revenues	<u>3,123,582</u>	<u>3,119,837</u>	<u>(3,745)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Personal Services	2,924,034	2,830,944	93,090
Materials and Supplies	66,000	54,172	11,828
Contractual Services	418,933	357,847	61,086
Other Expenditures	65,532	37,171	28,361
Capital Outlay	<u>16,988</u>	<u>13,018</u>	<u>3,970</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,491,487</u>	<u>3,293,152</u>	<u>198,335</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(367,905)	(173,315)	194,590
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	<u>268,460</u>	<u>268,460</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>268,460</u>	<u>268,460</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(99,445)	95,145	194,590
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	91,558	91,558	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>7,888</u>	<u>7,888</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 194,591</u>	<u>\$ 194,590</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 587,372	\$ 539,606	\$ (47,766)
All Other Revenues	9	9	0
Total Revenues	<u>587,381</u>	<u>539,615</u>	<u>(47,766)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	283,011	252,704	30,307
Materials and Supplies	8,000	7,073	927
Contractual Services	53,500	52,394	1,106
Other Expenditures	1,000	856	144
Capital Outlay	<u>770,019</u>	<u>386,324</u>	<u>383,695</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,115,530</u>	<u>699,351</u>	<u>416,179</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(528,149)	(159,736)	368,413
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	<u>37,915</u>	<u>37,915</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>37,915</u>	<u>37,915</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(490,234)	(121,821)	368,413
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	369,846	369,846	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>238,368</u>	<u>238,368</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 117,980</u>	<u>\$ 486,393</u>	<u>\$ 368,413</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 2,941,758	\$ 1,940,313	\$ (1,001,445)
Charges for Services	13,410	13,410	0
All Other Revenues	<u>5,000</u>	<u>18,110</u>	<u>13,110</u>
Total Revenues	<u>2,960,168</u>	<u>1,971,833</u>	<u>(988,335)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Community and Economic Development:			
Personal Services	135,585	134,873	712
Materials and Supplies	15,531	585	14,946
Contractual Services	547,500	434,685	112,815
Other Expenditures	6,482	3,934	2,548
Capital Outlay	<u>2,282,865</u>	<u>1,824,867</u>	<u>457,998</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>2,987,963</u>	<u>2,398,944</u>	<u>589,019</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(27,795)	(427,111)	(399,316)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	(212,954)	(212,954)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>301,842</u>	<u>301,842</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 61,093</u>	<u>\$ (338,223)</u>	<u>\$ (399,316)</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>SHERIFF GRANTS FUND</b>			
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 135,253	\$ 122,998	\$ (12,255)
Charges for Services	0	87,789	87,789
All Other Revenues	14,878	14,878	0
Total Revenues	150,131	225,665	75,534
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	131,807	62,432	69,375
Contractual Services	89,507	48,838	40,669
Other Expenditures	14,112	7,247	6,865
Capital Outlay	40,867	17,628	23,239
Total Expenditures	276,293	136,145	140,148
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(126,162)	89,520	215,682
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Advances In	0	37,000	37,000
Advances Out	(20,000)	0	20,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(20,000)	37,000	57,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	(146,162)	126,520	272,682
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	186,192	186,192	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	15,373	15,373	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 55,403	\$ 328,085	\$ 272,682

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**INDIGENT GUARDIANSHIP FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 16,000	\$ 17,021	\$ 1,021
Total Revenues	<u>16,000</u>	<u>17,021</u>	<u>1,021</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	4,618	1,501	3,117
Contractual Services	15,000	7,854	7,146
Total Expenditures	<u>19,618</u>	<u>9,355</u>	<u>10,263</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,618)	7,666	11,284
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	66,265	66,265	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 62,647</u>	<u>\$ 73,931</u>	<u>\$ 11,284</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 14,563	\$ 25,574	\$ 11,011
Total Revenues	<u>14,563</u>	<u>25,574</u>	<u>11,011</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Contractual Services	18,554	17,992	562
Total Expenditures	<u>18,554</u>	<u>17,992</u>	<u>562</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,991)	7,582	11,573
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	78,394	78,394	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	3,992	3,992	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 78,395</u>	<u>\$ 89,968</u>	<u>\$ 11,573</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines and Forfeitures	<u>\$          0</u>	<u>\$      9,145</u>	<u>\$      9,145</u>
Total Revenues	<u>          0</u>	<u>      9,145</u>	<u>      9,145</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Other Expenditures	<u>      60,000</u>	<u>              0</u>	<u>      60,000</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>      60,000</u>	<u>              0</u>	<u>      60,000</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>      (60,000)</u>	<u>          9,145</u>	<u>      69,145</u>
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>      64,215</u>	<u>      64,215</u>	<u>              0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>      \$   4,215</u></u>	<u><u>      \$ 73,360</u></u>	<u><u>      \$ 69,145</u></u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 19,685	\$ 19,685	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>19,685</u>	<u>19,685</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	5,000	5,000	0
Other Expenditures	17,719	16,349	1,370
Capital Outlay	35,405	405	35,000
Total Expenditures	<u>58,124</u>	<u>21,754</u>	<u>36,370</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(38,439)	(2,069)	36,370
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	41,608	41,608	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 3,169</u>	<u>\$ 39,539</u>	<u>\$ 36,370</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**COURT COMPUTERIZATION FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 133,219	\$ 141,405	\$ 8,186
Total Revenues	<u>133,219</u>	<u>141,405</u>	<u>8,186</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Materials and Supplies	86,119	63,305	22,814
Contractual Services	252,893	192,073	60,820
Capital Outlay	109,880	59,223	50,657
Total Expenditures	<u>448,892</u>	<u>314,601</u>	<u>134,291</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(315,673)	(173,196)	142,477
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	699,678	699,678	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	106,145	106,145	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 490,150</u>	<u>\$ 632,627</u>	<u>\$ 142,477</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 239,586	\$ 261,019	\$ 21,433
Fines and Forfeitures	25,000	27,850	2,850
Total Revenues	<u>264,586</u>	<u>288,869</u>	<u>24,283</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Judicial:			
Personal Services	165,261	137,208	28,053
Materials and Supplies	15,000	10,135	4,865
Contractual Services	128,442	98,219	30,223
Other Expenditures	9,100	2,848	6,252
Capital Outlay	98,948	81,935	17,013
Total Expenditures	<u>416,751</u>	<u>330,345</u>	<u>86,406</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(152,165)	(41,476)	110,689
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	623,871	623,871	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	66,016	66,016	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 537,722</u>	<u>\$ 648,411</u>	<u>\$ 110,689</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	TASC GRANT FUND		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 162,311	\$ 138,228	\$ (24,083)
Charges for Services	<u>0</u>	<u>1,900</u>	<u>1,900</u>
Total Revenues	<u>162,311</u>	<u>140,128</u>	<u>(22,183)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	165,888	165,888	0
Materials and Supplies	921	432	489
Contractual Services	14,904	12,094	2,810
Other Expenditures	<u>1,775</u>	<u>1,669</u>	<u>106</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>183,488</u>	<u>180,083</u>	<u>3,405</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(21,177)	(39,955)	(18,778)
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Advances In	<u>0</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>39,000</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>39,000</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(21,177)	(955)	20,222
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>21,177</u>	<u>21,177</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 20,222</u>	<u>\$ 20,222</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 0	\$ 922	\$ 922
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>922</u>	<u>922</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Personal Services	1,421	1,421	0
Contractual Services	35,000	35,000	0
Other Expenditures	23,489	23,489	0
Total Expenditures	<u>59,910</u>	<u>59,910</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(59,910)	(58,988)	922
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	28,953	28,953	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>28,953</u>	<u>28,953</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(30,957)	(30,035)	922
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	30,957	30,957	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 922</u>	<u>\$ 922</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**ENFORCEMENT AND EDUCATION FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 7,000	\$ 10,729	\$ 3,729
Total Revenues	<u>7,000</u>	<u>10,729</u>	<u>3,729</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Public Safety:			
Capital Outlay	25,000	0	25,000
Total Expenditures	<u>25,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>25,000</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(18,000)	10,729	28,729
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	28,869	28,869	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 10,869</u>	<u>\$ 39,598</u>	<u>\$ 28,729</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**REHABILITATION GRANTS FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
All Other Revenues	\$ 0	\$ 1,501	\$ 1,501
Total Revenues	<u>0</u>	<u>1,501</u>	<u>1,501</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Other Expenditures	26,978	20,431	6,547
Total Expenditures	<u>26,978</u>	<u>20,431</u>	<u>6,547</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(26,978)	(18,930)	8,048
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	28,195	28,195	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 1,217</u>	<u>\$ 9,265</u>	<u>\$ 8,048</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 864,188	\$ 864,188	\$ 0
Charges for Services	94,594	105,057	10,463
All Other Revenues	14,804	14,804	0
Total Revenues	<u>973,586</u>	<u>984,049</u>	<u>10,463</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Materials and Supplies	217,129	188,428	28,701
Contractual Services	1,192,358	1,160,866	31,492
Other Expenditures	29,000	28,061	939
Capital Outlay	143,931	127,923	16,008
Total Expenditures	<u>1,582,418</u>	<u>1,505,278</u>	<u>77,140</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(608,832)	(521,229)	87,603
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	293,277	293,277	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>293,277</u>	<u>293,277</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(315,555)	(227,952)	87,603
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	127,292	127,292	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	189,096	189,096	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 833</u>	<u>\$ 88,436</u>	<u>\$ 87,603</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**COURT BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	100,000	100,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	13,633	13,633	0
Total Expenditures	<u>113,633</u>	<u>113,633</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(113,633)	(113,633)	0
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	113,633	113,633	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>113,633</u>	<u>113,633</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 3,363,290	\$ 1,363,290
Total Revenues	<u>2,000,000</u>	<u>3,363,290</u>	<u>1,363,290</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	1,453,807	1,453,805	2
Interest and Fiscal Charges	487,525	486,884	641
Total Expenditures	<u>1,941,332</u>	<u>1,940,689</u>	<u>643</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	58,668	1,422,601	1,363,933
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>9,126,492</u>	<u>9,126,492</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 9,185,160</u>	<u>\$ 10,549,093</u>	<u>\$ 1,363,933</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	<u>50,744</u>	<u>50,744</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>50,744</u>	<u>50,744</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(50,744)	(50,744)	0
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	<u>50,744</u>	<u>50,744</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>50,744</u>	<u>50,744</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	STATE DOT LOAN FUND		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	481,987	481,987	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	10,871	10,871	0
Total Expenditures	492,858	492,858	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(492,858)	(492,858)	0
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	492,453	492,453	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	492,453	492,453	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(405)	(405)	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	405	405	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Taxes	\$ 243,300	\$ 272,129	\$ 28,829
Intergovernmental Revenues	<u>32,500</u>	<u>38,021</u>	<u>5,521</u>
Total Revenues	<u>275,800</u>	<u>310,150</u>	<u>34,350</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	25,000	25,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	<u>171,319</u>	<u>167,159</u>	<u>4,160</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>196,319</u>	<u>192,159</u>	<u>4,160</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	79,481	117,991	38,510
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>311,202</u>	<u>311,202</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 390,683</u>	<u>\$ 429,193</u>	<u>\$ 38,510</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO*****Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 4,342,625	\$ 2,238,557	\$ (2,104,068)
Special Assessments	80,259	0	(80,259)
All Other Revenues	112,105	459,092	346,987
Total Revenues	<u>4,534,989</u>	<u>2,697,649</u>	<u>(1,837,340)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Capital Outlay	12,944,633	5,038,421	7,906,212
Total Expenditures	<u>12,944,633</u>	<u>5,038,421</u>	<u>7,906,212</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(8,409,644)	(2,340,772)	6,068,872
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
General Obligation Bonds Issued	4,725,000	4,725,000	0
Transfers In	4,250,425	779,760	(3,470,665)
Transfers Out	(712,670)	0	712,670
Advances In	0	2,640,631	2,640,631
Advances Out	(2,825,820)	(2,778,420)	47,400
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>5,436,935</u>	<u>5,366,971</u>	<u>(69,964)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,972,709)	3,026,199	5,998,908
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	2,154,865	2,154,865	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	924,445	924,445	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 106,601</u>	<u>\$ 6,105,509</u>	<u>\$ 5,998,908</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)</u>
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Capital Outlay	<u>1,028,643</u>	<u>991,970</u>	<u>36,673</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,028,643</u>	<u>991,970</u>	<u>36,673</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,028,643)	(991,970)	36,673
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
General Obligation Notes Issued	1,225,000	0	(1,225,000)
Advances In	0	1,070,320	1,070,320
Advances Out	<u>(97,400)</u>	<u>(97,400)</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>1,127,600</u>	<u>972,920</u>	<u>(154,680)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	98,957	(19,050)	(118,007)
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	0	0	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>18,643</u>	<u>18,643</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 117,600</u>	<u>\$ (407)</u>	<u>\$ (118,007)</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Special Assessments	\$ 734,179	\$ 734,179	\$ 0
Total Revenues	<u>734,179</u>	<u>734,179</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Capital Outlay	98,875	98,875	0
Total Expenditures	<u>98,875</u>	<u>98,875</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	635,304	635,304	0
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
General Obligation Bonds Issued	68,925	0	(68,925)
Advances In	0	69,104	69,104
Advances Out	(734,000)	(734,179)	(179)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(665,075)</u>	<u>(665,075)</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(29,771)	(29,771)	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	(180)	(180)	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	29,950	29,950	0
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ (1)</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**COUNTY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Intergovernmental Revenues	\$ 1,875,200	\$ 94,155	\$ (1,781,045)
All Other Revenues	<u>532,421</u>	<u>532,421</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Revenues	<u>2,407,621</u>	<u>626,576</u>	<u>(1,781,045)</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Capital Outlay	<u>6,636,104</u>	<u>4,529,265</u>	<u>2,106,839</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>6,636,104</u>	<u>4,529,265</u>	<u>2,106,839</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(4,228,483)	(3,902,689)	325,794
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>			
Transfers In	<u>0</u>	<u>785,000</u>	<u>785,000</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>0</u>	<u>785,000</u>	<u>785,000</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,228,483)	(3,117,689)	1,110,794
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	4,493,799	4,493,799	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>2,314,276</u>	<u>2,314,276</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$ 2,579,592</u>	<u>\$ 3,690,386</u>	<u>\$ 1,110,794</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**AIRPORT CONSTRUCTION FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>2,210</u>	<u>2,210</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$ 2,210</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 2,210</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**REDEVELOPMENT TAX EQUIVALENT FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Total Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	0	0	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	<u>359,223</u>	<u>359,223</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u><u>\$ 359,223</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 359,223</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  
Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)  
Nonmajor Permanent Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

**SCHEURER-SMITH TRUST FUND**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
<b>Revenues:</b>			
Total Revenues	<u>\$          0</u>	<u>\$          0</u>	<u>\$          0</u>
<b>Expenditures:</b>			
Human Services:			
Other Expenditures	<u>          18,902</u>	<u>          18,902</u>	<u>          0</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>          18,902</u>	<u>          18,902</u>	<u>          0</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(18,902)	(18,902)	0
Fund Balance at Beginning of Year	24,707	24,707	0
Prior Year Encumbrances	<u>18,902</u>	<u>18,902</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance at End of Year	<u>\$      24,707</u>	<u>\$      24,707</u>	<u>\$          0</u>

***Internal Service Funds***

---

---

The internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Vehicle Maintenance Fund**

To account for vehicle maintenance services provided to various County departments and other governmental units. Users are billed for costs incurred.

**Health Insurance Fund**

To account for claims and administration of the health insurance program for covered County employees and eligible dependents. County departments are billed according to the employee's family or marital status.

**Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Fund**

To account for the accumulation and allocation of costs associated with self-insured workers' compensation costs incurred by the county.

**Gasoline Fund**

To account for the centralized purchase of gas and corresponding charge backs to departments and other government units based on use.

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement of Net Assets  
Internal Service Funds  
December 31, 2010**

	Vehicle Maintenance	Health Insurance	Workers' Compensation Self Insurance	Gasoline	Total
<b>Assets:</b>					
<i>Current Assets:</i>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 240,963	\$ 3,124,311	\$ 751,558	\$ 178,483	\$ 4,295,315
<i>Receivables:</i>					
Accounts	0	24,290	0	0	24,290
Intergovernmental	8,664	4,208	25,622	5,210	43,704
Due from Other Funds	26,046	0	461,119	64,013	551,178
Inventory of Supplies at Cost	0	0	0	29,874	29,874
<b>Total Current Assets</b>	<b>275,673</b>	<b>3,152,809</b>	<b>1,238,299</b>	<b>277,580</b>	<b>4,944,361</b>
<i>Non Current Assets:</i>					
Capital Assets, Net	23,338	0	0	0	23,338
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>299,011</b>	<b>3,152,809</b>	<b>1,238,299</b>	<b>277,580</b>	<b>4,967,699</b>
<b>Liabilities:</b>					
<i>Current Liabilities:</i>					
Accounts Payable	14,702	2,272	5,150	47,892	70,016
Accrued Wages and Benefits Payable	0	1,427	1,427	0	2,854
Intergovernmental Payable	0	220	220	0	440
Claims Payable	0	670,518	0	0	670,518
Due to Other Funds	0	163	0	0	163
<b>Total Current Liabilities</b>	<b>14,702</b>	<b>674,600</b>	<b>6,797</b>	<b>47,892</b>	<b>743,991</b>
<i>Long Term Liabilities:</i>					
Compensated Absences Payable	0	9,411	0	0	9,411
<b>Total Long Term Liabilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,411</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9,411</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>14,702</b>	<b>684,011</b>	<b>6,797</b>	<b>47,892</b>	<b>753,402</b>
<b>Net Assets:</b>					
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	23,338	0	0	0	23,338
Unrestricted	260,971	2,468,798	1,231,502	229,688	4,190,959
<b>Total Net Assets</b>	<b>\$ 284,309</b>	<b>\$ 2,468,798</b>	<b>\$ 1,231,502</b>	<b>\$ 229,688</b>	<b>\$ 4,214,297</b>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets  
Internal Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Vehicle Maintenance	Health Insurance	Workers' Compensation Self Insurance	Gasoline	Total
<b>Operating Revenues:</b>					
Charges for Service	\$ 393,009	\$ 10,909,703	\$ 486,741	\$ 855,494	\$ 12,644,947
Other Operating Revenue	0	98,727	0	0	98,727
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>	<b>393,009</b>	<b>11,008,430</b>	<b>486,741</b>	<b>855,494</b>	<b>12,743,674</b>
<b>Operating Expenses:</b>					
Personal Services	342,126	923,207	215,451	0	1,480,784
Materials and Supplies	273,517	3,389	0	859,878	1,136,784
Contractual Services	61,070	743,115	197,142	0	1,001,327
Depreciation	2,173	0	0	0	2,173
Health Insurance Claims	0	7,648,160	0	0	7,648,160
Other Operating Expenses	0	406,343	0	0	406,343
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	<b>678,886</b>	<b>9,724,214</b>	<b>412,593</b>	<b>859,878</b>	<b>11,675,571</b>
Change in Net Assets	(285,877)	1,284,216	74,148	(4,384)	1,068,103
Net Assets Beginning of Year	570,186	1,184,582	1,157,354	234,072	3,146,194
Net Assets End of Year	\$ 284,309	\$ 2,468,798	\$ 1,231,502	\$ 229,688	\$ 4,214,297

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement of Cash Flows  
Internal Service Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Vehicle Maintenance	Health Insurance	Workers' Compensation Self Insurance	Gasoline	Totals
<u>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</u>					
Cash Received from Customers	\$388,191	\$11,615,109	\$443,622	\$854,008	\$13,300,930
Cash Payments for Goods and Services	(331,203)	(10,032,248)	(327,593)	(859,939)	(11,550,983)
Cash Payments to Employees	(342,126)	(922,824)	(213,804)	0	(1,478,754)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>(285,138)</u>	<u>660,037</u>	<u>(97,775)</u>	<u>(5,931)</u>	<u>271,193</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(285,138)	660,037	(97,775)	(5,931)	271,193
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	526,101	2,464,274	849,333	184,414	4,024,122
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	<u>\$240,963</u>	<u>\$3,124,311</u>	<u>\$751,558</u>	<u>\$178,483</u>	<u>\$4,295,315</u>
<u>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash</u>					
<u>Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:</u>					
Operating Income (Loss)	(\$285,877)	\$1,284,216	\$74,148	(\$4,384)	\$1,068,103
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:					
Depreciation Expense	2,173	0	0	0	2,173
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:					
Decrease in Accounts Receivable	290	282,375	0	0	282,665
Increase in Due from Other Funds	(6,437)	0	(44,472)	(1,275)	(52,184)
(Increase) Decrease in Intergovernmental Receivable	1,329	(4,208)	939	(211)	(2,151)
Increase in Inventory	0	0	0	(2,446)	(2,446)
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	3,384	2,272	(62,554)	2,385	(54,513)
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Wages and Benefits	0	(106)	1,427	0	1,321
Increase (Decrease) in Due to Other Funds	0	14	(67,483)	0	(67,469)
Increase (Decrease) in Intergovernmental Payables	0	(17)	220	0	203
Decrease in Claims Payable	0	(905,020)	0	0	(905,020)
Increase in Compensated Absences	0	511	0	0	511
Total Adjustments	<u>739</u>	<u>(624,179)</u>	<u>(171,923)</u>	<u>(1,547)</u>	<u>(796,910)</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>(\$285,138)</u>	<u>\$660,037</u>	<u>(\$97,775)</u>	<u>(\$5,931)</u>	<u>\$271,193</u>

***Fiduciary Funds***

---

---

The Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

***Agency Funds***

---

**Employees Retirement Fund**

To account for the accumulation of the employer's share of contributions until remitted to State OPERS.

**Townships, Corporations, Schools, Special Districts, Libraries Fund**

To maintain and account for distributions of various revenue sources to subdivisions within the County.

**Undivided Water and Sewer Revenue Fund**

To account for the undivided water and sewer billing deposits to be distributed to the Water and Sewer Funds.

**Payroll Fund**

To maintain and account for the accumulation of payroll withholdings until payment is remitted to third parties.

**Undivided General Tax, Tangible Personal Tax, County Lodging Tax, Advance Estate Tax Fund**

These various and separate funds maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of taxes for real property, intangible property, estate tax and hotel lodging tax.

**Local Government Fund**

To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of State revenue sharing monies.

**Gasoline Tax Fund**

To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of gasoline tax collections.

**Motor Vehicle License Fund**

To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of automobile license and registration fee collection.

**Trailer Tax Fund**

To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of mobile home tax collections.

(Continued)

***Agency Funds***

---

**Undivided Interest Fund**

To maintain and account for the accumulation and disbursement of the County's investment earnings.

**Non-Entity Holdings Fund**

To account for funds held for various separate agencies, boards and commissions where the County serves as fiscal agent only.

**Clerk of Courts, Common Pleas Court-Probate Court, Child Support Enforcement Agency, County Court, Juvenile Court, Prosecuting Attorney, Sheriff and Engineer Fund**

These various and separate funds maintain and account for court fees, alimony, child support, restitution, boarding home fees, donations, funds held in escrow and other similar resources and uses. These funds are held in segregated cash accounts outside of the County treasury.

**Other Agency Funds**

To maintain and account for resources and uses for taxes, escrowed monies, licenses, estates and similar revenue sources. The following funds represent the less significant agency funds of the County.

<b>Undivided Trailer Tax</b>	<b>Massie Wayne Capacity Fees</b>
<b>Cigarette Tax</b>	<b>Non-Participant Rotary</b>
<b>Undivided Wireless 911 Government Assist</b>	<b>Forfeited Land</b>
<b>Real Estate Advance</b>	<b>Housing Trust Authority</b>
<b>Life Insurance</b>	<b>Undivided Auction Proceeds</b>
<b>State</b>	<b>Recorder's Escrow Rotary</b>
<b>Miami Conservancy District</b>	<b>Undivided Indigent Fees</b>
<b>Ohio Elections Commission</b>	<b>Municipal ORD Violation Indigent</b>
<b>Sewer Rotary</b>	<b>New Undivided Auction Proceeds</b>
<b>Outside Entity Flowthru</b>	<b>Water Department</b>
<b>Unidentified Deposits</b>	<b>Dog and Kennel</b>
<b>Payment in Lieu of Taxes</b>	<b>Mary Haven</b>
<b>Undivided Public Utility Deregulation</b>	<b>Building Inspection</b>
<b>Tactical Response Unit</b>	<b>Tax Maps</b>
<b>Escrow Rotary</b>	<b>Recorder</b>
<b>Undivided Income Tax – Real Property</b>	<b>Board of Elections</b>
<b>Notary Public</b>	<b>Records Center</b>
<b>Zoning Board</b>	<b>Board of Developmental Disabilities</b>
<b>Undivided Federal and State Forfeitures</b>	<b>Treasurer</b>
<b>Refundable Deposits</b>	<b>Licensing</b>
<b>Court Ordered Sheriff Sales</b>	<b>Real Estate</b>
<b>Undivided Drug Task Force Seizures</b>	<b>Auditor</b>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Employees Retirement</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$2,927	\$7,865,587	(\$7,865,541)	\$2,973
Total Assets	<u>\$2,927</u>	<u>\$7,865,587</u>	<u>(\$7,865,541)</u>	<u>\$2,973</u>
Liabilities				
Payroll Withholding	\$2,927	\$7,865,587	(\$7,865,541)	\$2,973
Total Liabilities	<u>\$2,927</u>	<u>\$7,865,587</u>	<u>(\$7,865,541)</u>	<u>\$2,973</u>
<b>Townships</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$43,718,311	(\$43,718,311)	\$0
Total Assets	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$43,718,311</u>	<u>(\$43,718,311)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$43,718,311	(\$43,718,311)	\$0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$43,718,311</u>	<u>(\$43,718,311)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Corporations</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$24,093,702	(\$24,093,702)	\$0
Total Assets	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$24,093,702</u>	<u>(\$24,093,702)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$24,093,702	(\$24,093,702)	\$0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$24,093,702</u>	<u>(\$24,093,702)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Undivided Water and Sewer Revenue</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$196,833	\$23,060,349	(\$23,038,235)	\$218,947
Total Assets	<u>\$196,833</u>	<u>\$23,060,349</u>	<u>(\$23,038,235)</u>	<u>\$218,947</u>
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$196,833	\$23,060,349	(\$23,038,235)	\$218,947
Total Liabilities	<u>\$196,833</u>	<u>\$23,060,349</u>	<u>(\$23,038,235)</u>	<u>\$218,947</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Payroll</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$72,298	\$56,033,939	(\$56,060,222)	\$46,015
Total Assets	<u>\$72,298</u>	<u>\$56,033,939</u>	<u>(\$56,060,222)</u>	<u>\$46,015</u>
Liabilities				
Payroll Withholding	\$72,298	\$56,033,939	(\$56,060,222)	\$46,015
Total Liabilities	<u>\$72,298</u>	<u>\$56,033,939</u>	<u>(\$56,060,222)</u>	<u>\$46,015</u>
<b>Schools</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$194,955,906	(\$194,955,906)	\$0
Total Assets	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$194,955,906</u>	<u>(\$194,955,906)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$194,955,906	(\$194,955,906)	\$0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$194,955,906</u>	<u>(\$194,955,906)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Undivided General Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$3,677,138	\$297,205,872	(\$296,770,736)	\$4,112,274
Taxes Receivable	259,385,036	290,271,812	(259,385,036)	290,271,812
Total Assets	<u>\$263,062,174</u>	<u>\$587,477,684</u>	<u>(\$556,155,772)</u>	<u>\$294,384,086</u>
Liabilities				
Intergovernmental Payables	\$259,385,036	\$290,271,812	(\$259,385,036)	\$290,271,812
Unapportioned Monies	3,677,138	297,205,872	(296,770,736)	4,112,274
Total Liabilities	<u>\$263,062,174</u>	<u>\$587,477,684</u>	<u>(\$556,155,772)</u>	<u>\$294,384,086</u>
<b>Tangible Personal Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$4,883	\$916,612	(\$913,900)	\$7,595
Total Assets	<u>\$4,883</u>	<u>\$916,612</u>	<u>(\$913,900)</u>	<u>\$7,595</u>
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$4,883	\$916,612	(\$913,900)	\$7,595
Total Liabilities	<u>\$4,883</u>	<u>\$916,612</u>	<u>(\$913,900)</u>	<u>\$7,595</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Undivided Trailer Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$6,794	\$78,448	(\$80,827)	\$4,415
Total Assets	\$6,794	\$78,448	(\$80,827)	\$4,415
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$6,794	\$78,448	(\$80,827)	\$4,415
Total Liabilities	\$6,794	\$78,448	(\$80,827)	\$4,415
<b>Local Government</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$7,038,372	(\$7,038,372)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$7,038,372	(\$7,038,372)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$7,038,372	(\$7,038,372)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$7,038,372	(\$7,038,372)	\$0
<b>Special Districts</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$947,074	(\$947,074)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$947,074	(\$947,074)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$947,074	(\$947,074)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$947,074	(\$947,074)	\$0
<b>Cigarette Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$466	\$19,976	(\$20,442)	\$0
Total Assets	\$466	\$19,976	(\$20,442)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$466	\$19,976	(\$20,442)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$466	\$19,976	(\$20,442)	\$0

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Gasoline Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$3,671,013	(\$3,671,013)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$3,671,013	(\$3,671,013)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$3,671,013	(\$3,671,013)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$3,671,013	(\$3,671,013)	\$0
<b>Undivided Wireless 911 Government Assist</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$542,147	(\$499,658)	\$42,489
Total Assets	\$0	\$542,147	(\$499,658)	\$42,489
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$542,147	(\$499,658)	\$42,489
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$542,147	(\$499,658)	\$42,489
<b>Motor Vehicle License</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$7,558,388	(\$7,558,388)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$7,558,388	(\$7,558,388)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$7,558,388	(\$7,558,388)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$7,558,388	(\$7,558,388)	\$0
<b>County Lodging Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$84,611	\$1,822,150	(\$1,800,700)	\$106,061
Total Assets	\$84,611	\$1,822,150	(\$1,800,700)	\$106,061
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$84,611	\$1,822,150	(\$1,800,700)	\$106,061
Total Liabilities	\$84,611	\$1,822,150	(\$1,800,700)	\$106,061

(Continued)



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Real Estate Advance</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$925,696	\$0	\$925,696
Total Assets	\$0	\$925,696	\$0	\$925,696
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$925,696	\$0	\$925,696
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$925,696	\$0	\$925,696
<b>Trailer Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,418	\$34,190	(\$34,021)	\$1,587
Total Assets	\$1,418	\$34,190	(\$34,021)	\$1,587
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$1,418	\$34,190	(\$34,021)	\$1,587
Total Liabilities	\$1,418	\$34,190	(\$34,021)	\$1,587
<b>Life Insurance</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$33,129	\$71,568	(\$83,958)	\$20,739
Total Assets	\$33,129	\$71,568	(\$83,958)	\$20,739
Liabilities				
Payroll Withholding	\$33,129	\$71,568	(\$83,958)	\$20,739
Total Liabilities	\$33,129	\$71,568	(\$83,958)	\$20,739

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Libraries</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$6,538,602	(\$6,538,602)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$6,538,602	(\$6,538,602)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$6,538,602	(\$6,538,602)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$6,538,602	(\$6,538,602)	\$0
<b>State</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$2,606	\$400,146	(\$400,589)	\$2,163
Total Assets	\$2,606	\$400,146	(\$400,589)	\$2,163
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$2,606	\$400,146	(\$400,589)	\$2,163
Total Liabilities	\$2,606	\$400,146	(\$400,589)	\$2,163
<b>Miami Conservancy District</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$18,051	\$0	\$0	\$18,051
Total Assets	\$18,051	\$0	\$0	\$18,051
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$18,051	\$0	\$0	\$18,051
Total Liabilities	\$18,051	\$0	\$0	\$18,051
<b>Advance Estate Tax</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$481,847	\$3,001,837	(\$2,098,329)	\$1,385,355
Total Assets	\$481,847	\$3,001,837	(\$2,098,329)	\$1,385,355
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$481,847	\$3,001,837	(\$2,098,329)	\$1,385,355
Total Liabilities	\$481,847	\$3,001,837	(\$2,098,329)	\$1,385,355

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Undivided Interest</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$3,407,796	(\$3,407,795)	\$1
Total Assets	\$0	\$3,407,796	(\$3,407,795)	\$1
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$3,407,796	(\$3,407,795)	\$1
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$3,407,796	(\$3,407,795)	\$1
<b>Ohio Elections Commission</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$395	(\$395)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$395	(\$395)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$395	(\$395)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$395	(\$395)	\$0
<b>Sewer Rotary</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$20,055	\$154,734	(\$160,556)	\$14,233
Total Assets	\$20,055	\$154,734	(\$160,556)	\$14,233
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$20,055	\$154,734	(\$160,556)	\$14,233
Total Liabilities	\$20,055	\$154,734	(\$160,556)	\$14,233
<b>Outside Entity Flowthru</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$4,672	(\$4,672)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$4,672	(\$4,672)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$4,672	(\$4,672)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$4,672	(\$4,672)	\$0

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Unidentified Deposits</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$371,292	(\$371,292)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$371,292	(\$371,292)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$371,292	(\$371,292)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$371,292	(\$371,292)	\$0
<b>Payment In Lieu Of Taxes</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$19,114	(\$19,114)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$19,114	(\$19,114)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$19,114	(\$19,114)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$19,114	(\$19,114)	\$0
<b>Undivided Public Utility Deregulation</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$627,582	(\$627,582)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$627,582	(\$627,582)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$627,582	(\$627,582)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$627,582	(\$627,582)	\$0
<b>Tactical Response Unit</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$10,963	\$4,594	(\$5,966)	\$9,591
Total Assets	\$10,963	\$4,594	(\$5,966)	\$9,591
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$10,963	\$4,594	(\$5,966)	\$9,591
Total Liabilities	\$10,963	\$4,594	(\$5,966)	\$9,591

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Escrow Rotary</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$794,891	\$228,353	(\$122,469)	\$900,775
Total Assets	\$794,891	\$228,353	(\$122,469)	\$900,775
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$794,891	\$228,353	(\$122,469)	\$900,775
Total Liabilities	\$794,891	\$228,353	(\$122,469)	\$900,775
<b>Undivided Income Tax - Real Property</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$10,886,463	(\$10,886,463)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$10,886,463	(\$10,886,463)	\$0
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$0	\$10,886,463	(\$10,886,463)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$10,886,463	(\$10,886,463)	\$0
<b>Notary Public</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$83,653	\$12,120	(\$8,641)	\$87,132
Total Assets	\$83,653	\$12,120	(\$8,641)	\$87,132
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$83,653	\$12,120	(\$8,641)	\$87,132
Total Liabilities	\$83,653	\$12,120	(\$8,641)	\$87,132
<b>Zoning Board</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$214,864	\$86,867	(\$100,550)	\$201,181
Total Assets	\$214,864	\$86,867	(\$100,550)	\$201,181
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$214,864	\$86,867	(\$100,550)	\$201,181
Total Liabilities	\$214,864	\$86,867	(\$100,550)	\$201,181

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Undivided Federal and State Forfeiture</b> (Formerly called Drug Task Force)				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$168,810	(\$154,632)	\$14,178
Total Assets	\$0	\$168,810	(\$154,632)	\$14,178
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$168,810	(\$154,632)	\$14,178
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$168,810	(\$154,632)	\$14,178
<b>Refundable Deposits</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$276,975	\$185,548	(\$164,200)	\$298,323
Total Assets	\$276,975	\$185,548	(\$164,200)	\$298,323
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$276,975	\$185,548	(\$164,200)	\$298,323
Total Liabilities	\$276,975	\$185,548	(\$164,200)	\$298,323
<b>Non-Entity Holdings</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$15,072,736	\$27,237,021	(\$26,052,489)	\$16,257,268
Total Assets	\$15,072,736	\$27,237,021	(\$26,052,489)	\$16,257,268
Liabilities				
Intergovernmental Payables	\$15,072,736	\$27,237,021	(\$26,052,489)	\$16,257,268
Total Liabilities	\$15,072,736	\$27,237,021	(\$26,052,489)	\$16,257,268
<b>Court Ordered Sheriff Sales</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$353,070	\$7,238,669	(\$7,133,982)	\$457,757
Total Assets	\$353,070	\$7,238,669	(\$7,133,982)	\$457,757
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$353,070	\$7,238,669	(\$7,133,982)	\$457,757
Total Liabilities	\$353,070	\$7,238,669	(\$7,133,982)	\$457,757

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Undivided Drug Task Force Seizures</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$202,445	\$66,137	(\$96,154)	\$172,428
Total Assets	<u>\$202,445</u>	<u>\$66,137</u>	<u>(\$96,154)</u>	<u>\$172,428</u>
Liabilities				
Unapportioned Monies	\$202,445	\$66,137	(\$96,154)	\$172,428
Total Liabilities	<u>\$202,445</u>	<u>\$66,137</u>	<u>(\$96,154)</u>	<u>\$172,428</u>
<b>Massie Wayne Capacity Fees</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$13,800	(\$13,800)	\$0
Total Assets	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$13,800</u>	<u>(\$13,800)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Liabilities				
Intergovernmental Payables	\$0	\$13,800	(\$13,800)	\$0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$13,800</u>	<u>(\$13,800)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Non-Participant Rotary</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$772	\$9,451	(\$10,223)	\$0
Total Assets	<u>\$772</u>	<u>\$9,451</u>	<u>(\$10,223)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$772	\$9,451	(\$10,223)	\$0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$772</u>	<u>\$9,451</u>	<u>(\$10,223)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Forfeited Land</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$9,170	\$0	\$0	\$9,170
Total Assets	<u>\$9,170</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$9,170</u>
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$9,170	\$0	\$0	\$9,170
Total Liabilities	<u>\$9,170</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$9,170</u>

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Housing Trust Authority</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$1,234,819	(\$1,234,819)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$1,234,819	(\$1,234,819)	\$0
Liabilities				
Intergovernmental Payables	\$0	\$1,234,819	(\$1,234,819)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$1,234,819	(\$1,234,819)	\$0
<b>Undivided Auction Proceeds</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$842	\$19,931	(\$20,773)	\$0
Total Assets	\$842	\$19,931	(\$20,773)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$842	\$19,931	(\$20,773)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$842	\$19,931	(\$20,773)	\$0
<b>Recorder's Escrow Rotary</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$8,955	\$17,019	(\$18,799)	\$7,175
Total Assets	\$8,955	\$17,019	(\$18,799)	\$7,175
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$8,955	\$17,019	(\$18,799)	\$7,175
Total Liabilities	\$8,955	\$17,019	(\$18,799)	\$7,175
<b>Undivided Indigent Fees</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$25,309	(\$25,309)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$25,309	(\$25,309)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$25,309	(\$25,309)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$25,309	(\$25,309)	\$0

(Continued)



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Municipal ORD Violation Indigent</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$25,000	(\$24,877)	\$123
Total Assets	\$0	\$25,000	(\$24,877)	\$123
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$25,000	(\$24,877)	\$123
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$25,000	(\$24,877)	\$123
<b>New Undivided Auction Proceeds</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$93,708	(\$93,708)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$93,708	(\$93,708)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$93,708	(\$93,708)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$93,708	(\$93,708)	\$0
<b>Clerk of Courts</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$3,455,412	\$37,682,768	(\$38,382,937)	\$2,755,243
Total Assets	\$3,455,412	\$37,682,768	(\$38,382,937)	\$2,755,243
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$3,455,412	\$37,682,768	(\$38,382,937)	\$2,755,243
Total Liabilities	\$3,455,412	\$37,682,768	(\$38,382,937)	\$2,755,243
<b>Common Pleas Court - Probate Court</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$26,420	\$195,843	(\$195,128)	\$27,135
Total Assets	\$26,420	\$195,843	(\$195,128)	\$27,135
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$26,420	\$195,843	(\$195,128)	\$27,135
Total Liabilities	\$26,420	\$195,843	(\$195,128)	\$27,135

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Child Support Enforcement Agency</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$5,800	\$1,545,737	(\$1,545,582)	\$5,955
Total Assets	\$5,800	\$1,545,737	(\$1,545,582)	\$5,955
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$5,800	\$1,545,737	(\$1,545,582)	\$5,955
Total Liabilities	\$5,800	\$1,545,737	(\$1,545,582)	\$5,955
<b>County Court</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$226,147	\$2,023,513	(\$2,094,305)	\$155,355
Total Assets	\$226,147	\$2,023,513	(\$2,094,305)	\$155,355
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$226,147	\$2,023,513	(\$2,094,305)	\$155,355
Total Liabilities	\$226,147	\$2,023,513	(\$2,094,305)	\$155,355
<b>Water Department</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$904	\$514	(\$9)	\$1,409
Total Assets	\$904	\$514	(\$9)	\$1,409
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$904	\$514	(\$9)	\$1,409
Total Liabilities	\$904	\$514	(\$9)	\$1,409
<b>Juvenile Court</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$9,868	\$341,208	(\$259,028)	\$92,048
Total Assets	\$9,868	\$341,208	(\$259,028)	\$92,048
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$9,868	\$341,208	(\$259,028)	\$92,048
Total Liabilities	\$9,868	\$341,208	(\$259,028)	\$92,048

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO****Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Prosecuting Attorney</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$0	\$57,852	(\$57,852)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$57,852	(\$57,852)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$57,852	(\$57,852)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$57,852	(\$57,852)	\$0
<b>Sheriff</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$35,121	\$453,874	(\$461,966)	\$27,029
Total Assets	\$35,121	\$453,874	(\$461,966)	\$27,029
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$35,121	\$453,874	(\$461,966)	\$27,029
Total Liabilities	\$35,121	\$453,874	(\$461,966)	\$27,029
<b>Dog and Kennel</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$140
Total Assets	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$140
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$140
Total Liabilities	\$140	\$0	\$0	\$140
<b>Engineer</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
Total Assets	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
Total Liabilities	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Mary Haven</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$1,642	\$595	(\$283)	\$1,954
Total Assets	\$1,642	\$595	(\$283)	\$1,954
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$1,642	\$595	(\$283)	\$1,954
Total Liabilities	\$1,642	\$595	(\$283)	\$1,954
<b>Building Inspection</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$75
Total Assets	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$75
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$75
Total Liabilities	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$75
<b>Tax Maps</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
Total Assets	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
Total Liabilities	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
<b>Recorder</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
Total Assets	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25
Total Liabilities	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$25

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Board of Elections</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$20
Total Assets	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$20
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$20
Total Liabilities	\$20	\$0	\$0	\$20
<b>Records Center</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
Total Assets	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
Total Liabilities	\$50	\$0	\$0	\$50
<b>Board of Developmental Disabilities</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$15,019	\$236	(\$39)	\$15,216
Total Assets	\$15,019	\$236	(\$39)	\$15,216
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$15,019	\$236	(\$39)	\$15,216
Total Liabilities	\$15,019	\$236	(\$39)	\$15,216
<b>Treasurer</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$0	\$811,999	(\$811,999)	\$0
Total Assets	\$0	\$811,999	(\$811,999)	\$0
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$0	\$811,999	(\$811,999)	\$0
Total Liabilities	\$0	\$811,999	(\$811,999)	\$0

(Continued)

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

**Combining Statement Of Changes In Assets And Liabilities  
Agency Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010**

	Balance December 31, 2009	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31, 2010
<b>Licensing</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$100
Total Assets	<u>\$100</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$100</u>
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$100
Total Liabilities	<u>\$100</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$100</u>
<b>Real Estate</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$100
Total Assets	<u>\$100</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$100</u>
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$100
Total Liabilities	<u>\$100</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$100</u>
<b>Auditor</b>				
Assets				
Cash in Segregated Accounts	\$5,000	\$405,477	(\$410,477)	\$0
Total Assets	<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>\$405,477</u>	<u>(\$410,477)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Liabilities				
Deposits Held Due to Others	\$5,000	\$405,477	(\$410,477)	\$0
Total Liabilities	<u>\$5,000</u>	<u>\$405,477</u>	<u>(\$410,477)</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<b>Total - All Agency Funds</b>				
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$21,632,392	\$732,639,089	(\$728,947,786)	\$25,323,695
Cash in Segregated Accounts	3,781,918	43,519,616	(44,219,605)	3,081,929
Taxes Receivable	259,385,036	290,271,812	(259,385,036)	290,271,812
Total Assets	<u>\$284,799,346</u>	<u>\$1,066,430,517</u>	<u>(\$1,032,552,427)</u>	<u>\$318,677,436</u>
Liabilities				
Intergovernmental Payables	\$274,457,772	\$318,926,262	(\$286,840,776)	\$306,543,258
Unapportioned Monies	5,836,016	639,007,499	(636,478,330)	8,365,185
Payroll Withholding	108,354	63,971,094	(64,009,721)	69,727
Deposits Held Due to Others	4,397,204	44,525,662	(45,223,600)	3,699,266
Total Liabilities	<u>\$284,799,346</u>	<u>\$1,066,430,517</u>	<u>(\$1,032,552,427)</u>	<u>\$318,677,436</u>

*CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE  
OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS*

---

***Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds  
Schedule by Source  
December 31, 2010***

---

Capital Assets:

Land	\$8,519,208
Construction in Progress	5,277,780
Land Improvements	496,516
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	56,133,985
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	19,301,252
Infrastructure	68,962,093
Total Capital Assets	<u>\$158,690,834</u>

Investment in Capital Assets from:

Acquired prior to January 1, 1988	\$4,506,235
General Fund	14,303,991
Special Revenue Funds	72,316,514
Capital Project Funds	60,006,514
Capital Contributions	7,525,691
Internal Service Funds	31,889
Total Investment	<u>\$158,690,834</u>



**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds  
Schedule by Function and Activity  
December 31, 2010***

---

<u>Function and Category</u>	<u>Land</u>	<u>Land Improvements</u>	<u>Buildings, Structures and Improvements</u>	<u>Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment</u>	<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>Total</u>
Legislative and Executive	\$4,019,555	\$488,516	\$53,664,384	\$4,146,690	\$0	\$62,319,145
Judicial	0	0	69,408	305,025	0	374,433
Public Safety	80,000	8,000	1,342,359	7,993,540	0	9,423,899
Public Works	4,144,924			4,099,263	68,962,093	77,206,280
Health	0	0	0	152,321	0	152,321
Human Services	<u>274,729</u>	<u></u>	<u>1,057,834</u>	<u>2,604,413</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,936,976</u>
Total	<u>\$8,519,208</u>	<u>\$496,516</u>	<u>\$56,133,985</u>	<u>\$19,301,252</u>	<u>\$68,962,093</u>	<u>153,413,054</u>
Construction in Progress						<u>5,277,780</u>
Total Capital Assets						<u>\$158,690,834</u>

**WARREN COUNTY, OHIO**

---

***Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds  
Schedule of Changes by Function and Activity  
For Year Ended December 31, 2010***

---

<u>Function</u>	<u>December 31, 2009</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>
Legislative and Executive	\$62,059,134	\$260,011	\$0	\$62,319,145
Judicial	305,025	69,408	0	374,433
Public Safety	10,245,747	607,523	(1,429,371)	9,423,899
Public Works	73,107,313	5,716,172	(1,617,205)	77,206,280
Health	152,321	0	0	152,321
Human Services	<u>2,811,497</u>	<u>1,200,808</u>	<u>(75,329)</u>	<u>3,936,976</u>
Total	<u>148,681,037</u>	<u>7,853,922</u>	<u>(3,121,905)</u>	<u>153,413,054</u>
Construction in Progress	<u>3,393,176</u>	<u>3,612,956</u>	<u>(1,728,352)</u>	<u>5,277,780</u>
Total Capital Assets	<u>\$152,074,213</u>	<u>\$11,466,878</u>	<u>(\$4,850,257)</u>	<u>\$158,690,834</u>

*STATISTICAL SECTION*

---

---



## ***STATISTICAL TABLES***

---

This part of the County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the county's overall financial health.

### ***Contents***

---

<b>Financial Trends</b>	S 2 – S 13
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial position has changed over time.	
<b>Revenue Capacity</b>	S 14 – S 25
These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its most significant local revenue sources, the property tax and the sales tax.	
<b>Debt Capacity</b>	S 26 – S 35
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
<b>Economic and Demographic Information</b>	S 36 – S 39
These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	
<b>Operating Information</b>	S 40 – S 57
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.	
<b>Sources Note:</b>	
Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The County implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.	

## Warren County, Ohio

*Net Assets by Component  
Last Eight Years  
(accrual basis of accounting)*

	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Governmental Activities:</b>				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$53,371,047	\$78,444,697	\$81,539,279	\$85,398,414
Restricted	65,290,504	69,109,801	83,902,769	90,678,144
Unrestricted	15,221,377	(1,201,520)	819,128	6,778,929
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets	<u>\$133,882,928</u>	<u>\$146,352,978</u>	<u>\$166,261,176</u>	<u>\$182,855,487</u>
<b>Business-type Activities:</b>				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$113,424,773	\$131,385,110	\$139,912,158	\$151,632,916
Restricted	391,989	315,601	131,824	138,196
Unrestricted	37,918,818	34,873,951	41,779,537	45,521,917
Total Business-type Activities Net Assets	<u>\$151,735,580</u>	<u>\$166,574,662</u>	<u>\$181,823,519</u>	<u>\$197,293,029</u>
<b>Primary Government:</b>				
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	\$166,795,820	\$209,829,807	\$221,451,437	\$237,031,330
Restricted	65,682,493	69,425,402	84,034,593	90,816,340
Unrestricted	53,140,195	33,672,431	42,598,665	52,300,846
Total Primary Government Net Assets	<u>\$285,618,508</u>	<u>\$312,927,640</u>	<u>\$348,084,695</u>	<u>\$380,148,516</u>

Source: County Auditor's Office

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
\$78,317,156	\$86,499,817	\$85,898,806	\$92,647,187
110,599,082	123,909,039	117,230,738	118,166,446
8,720,115	4,974,629	2,634,306	5,671,447
<u>\$197,636,353</u>	<u>\$215,383,485</u>	<u>\$205,763,850</u>	<u>\$216,485,080</u>
\$169,102,380	\$181,058,275	\$184,660,771	\$195,848,993
139,125	69,277	65,521	65,561
40,636,372	35,413,707	34,395,771	28,878,769
<u>\$209,877,877</u>	<u>\$216,541,259</u>	<u>\$219,122,063</u>	<u>\$224,793,323</u>
\$247,419,536	\$267,558,092	\$270,559,577	\$288,496,180
110,738,207	123,978,316	117,296,259	118,232,007
49,356,487	40,388,336	37,030,077	34,550,216
<u>\$407,514,230</u>	<u>\$431,924,744</u>	<u>\$424,885,913</u>	<u>\$441,278,403</u>

## Warren County, Ohio

### Changes in Net Assets Last Eight Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Expenses</b>				
Governmental Activities:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	\$15,794,372	\$16,094,889	\$20,806,979	\$23,168,083
Judicial	7,385,089	8,859,116	8,982,162	10,754,998
Public Safety	19,538,316	17,312,747	20,656,646	22,988,810
Public Works	6,231,985	11,543,019	7,994,465	6,965,278
Health	638,477	838,628	627,548	647,914
Human Services	35,895,122	37,562,356	37,321,917	38,003,987
Community and Economic Development	856,785	791,039	1,023,113	1,275,089
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,391,801	1,436,293	1,485,224	1,212,156
<i>Total Governmental Activities Expenses</i>	<u>87,731,947</u>	<u>94,438,087</u>	<u>98,898,054</u>	<u>105,016,315</u>
Business-type Activities:				
Water	8,776,350	10,791,794	10,241,330	10,944,231
Sewer	8,642,247	9,641,749	10,287,272	10,234,254
Sheriff	1,759,694	1,843,104	2,073,391	2,307,269
Communications Rotary	37,337	36,719	55,233	42,478
Storm Water	0	0	116,816	109,582
<i>Total Business-type Activities Expenses</i>	<u>19,215,628</u>	<u>22,313,366</u>	<u>22,774,042</u>	<u>23,637,814</u>
<i>Total Primary Government Expenses</i>	<u>\$106,947,575</u>	<u>\$116,751,453</u>	<u>\$121,672,096</u>	<u>\$128,654,129</u>
<b>Program Revenues</b>				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	\$7,602,544	\$7,034,649	\$7,219,028	\$7,687,388
Judicial	2,291,587	2,341,374	2,453,087	2,329,909
Public Safety	2,212,576	2,523,847	2,963,790	2,811,352
Public Works	455,468	773,116	513,800	350,017
Health	381,418	451,074	535,296	565,581
Human Services	2,712,219	942,687	2,217,411	2,485,442
Community and Economic Development	52,272	63,969	23,827	23,477
Operating Grants and Contributions	15,848,191	16,378,470	19,021,085	16,967,683
Capital Grants and Contributions	5,471,404	5,983,261	5,729,622	4,122,575
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	<u>37,027,679</u>	<u>36,492,447</u>	<u>40,676,946</u>	<u>37,343,424</u>



*Warren County, Ohio*

2007	2008	2009	2010
\$20,420,763	\$23,812,522	\$27,177,827	\$20,967,013
10,964,956	11,515,619	11,113,332	12,180,744
25,536,922	27,809,742	28,601,590	27,337,486
18,342,826	8,943,608	10,672,612	8,448,937
610,409	645,752	927,509	690,070
38,359,310	40,019,535	43,962,308	41,578,821
1,430,122	2,056,654	751,650	1,959,237
1,209,055	1,298,695	1,502,025	1,339,714
<u>116,874,363</u>	<u>116,102,127</u>	<u>124,708,853</u>	<u>114,502,022</u>
11,955,590	12,721,115	11,576,895	12,949,603
10,165,363	10,947,761	10,749,424	10,288,540
2,525,530	2,785,978	3,052,702	3,306,881
50,932	37,754	46,573	47,289
158,505	199,021	240,274	278,330
<u>24,855,920</u>	<u>26,691,629</u>	<u>25,665,868</u>	<u>26,870,643</u>
<u>\$141,730,283</u>	<u>\$142,793,756</u>	<u>\$150,374,721</u>	<u>\$141,372,665</u>
\$7,983,419	\$7,942,240	\$9,106,241	\$7,450,789
2,383,447	2,669,094	2,761,977	4,077,066
2,624,481	2,498,387	2,461,724	2,873,298
527,328	343,470	443,242	386,432
563,739	629,957	607,342	640,977
2,543,850	1,803,321	1,361,238	1,515,451
610,641	20,588	47,685	15,797
20,486,915	18,748,618	20,126,606	18,721,731
2,830,599	8,908,520	4,389,793	6,489,133
<u>40,554,419</u>	<u>43,564,195</u>	<u>41,305,848</u>	<u>42,170,674</u>

(continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Changes in Net Assets Last Eight Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2003	2004	2005	2006
Charges for Services				
Water	7,321,559	7,875,254	9,261,215	8,936,711
Sewer	6,645,735	6,904,423	8,119,675	7,317,756
Sheriff	1,514,712	1,989,786	2,065,112	2,122,777
Communications Rotary	42,762	43,091	47,321	47,659
Operating Grants and Contributions	399,701	173,182	9,305	8,447
Capital Grants and Contributions	14,315,030	20,092,628	18,202,907	20,111,371
<i>Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues</i>	30,239,499	37,078,364	37,705,535	38,544,721
<i>Total Primary Government Program Revenues</i>	67,267,178	73,570,811	78,382,481	75,888,145
<b>Net (Expense)/Revenue</b>				
Governmental Activities	(50,704,268)	(57,945,640)	(58,221,108)	(67,672,891)
Business-type Activities	11,023,871	14,764,998	14,931,493	14,906,907
<i>Total Primary Government Net (Expense)/Revenue</i>	(\$39,680,397)	(\$43,180,642)	(\$43,289,615)	(\$52,765,984)
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets</b>				
Governmental Activities:				
Property Taxes	\$24,144,523	\$31,378,957	\$33,888,269	\$35,692,314
Sales Taxes	21,559,525	22,964,671	24,605,086	24,976,708
Other Local Taxes	223,732	351,176	216,141	216,044
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to Specific Programs	12,374,277	13,419,490	14,388,158	14,992,042
Investment Earnings	1,816,825	2,054,124	3,892,655	8,376,073
Miscellaneous	3,251	20,132	14,934	14,021
<i>Total Governmental Activities</i>	60,122,133	70,188,550	77,005,243	84,267,202
Business-type Activities:				
Investment Earnings	26,829	74,084	317,364	562,603
<i>Total Business-type Activities</i>	26,829	74,084	317,364	562,603
<i>Total Primary Government</i>	\$60,148,962	\$70,262,634	\$77,322,607	\$84,829,805
<b>Change in Net Assets</b>				
Governmental Activities	\$9,417,865	\$12,242,910	\$18,784,135	\$16,594,311
Business-type Activities	11,050,700	14,839,082	15,248,857	15,469,510
<i>Total Primary Government Change in Net Assets</i>	\$20,468,565	\$27,081,992	\$34,032,992	\$32,063,821

Source: County Auditor's Office

*Warren County, Ohio*

2007	2008	2009	2010
10,850,277	10,290,994	9,861,042	10,851,461
7,448,705	7,675,398	7,531,172	8,028,278
2,462,539	3,193,952	3,198,283	3,191,256
56,925	40,065	38,278	23,855
12,862	15,245	6,333	275,383
15,741,696	11,564,883	7,606,331	10,171,630
<u>36,573,004</u>	<u>32,780,537</u>	<u>28,241,439</u>	<u>32,541,863</u>
<u>77,127,423</u>	<u>76,344,732</u>	<u>69,547,287</u>	<u>74,712,537</u>
(76,319,944)	(72,537,932)	(83,403,005)	(72,331,348)
<u>11,717,084</u>	<u>6,088,908</u>	<u>2,575,571</u>	<u>5,671,220</u>
<u>(\$64,602,860)</u>	<u>(\$66,449,024)</u>	<u>(\$80,827,434)</u>	<u>(\$66,660,128)</u>
\$37,654,331	\$36,828,915	\$30,211,196	\$33,058,573
26,750,179	26,612,717	26,201,290	27,206,742
232,555	252,824	225,448	208,560
16,077,499	17,155,280	16,943,061	16,868,894
10,373,240	9,270,197	3,458,859	2,044,082
13,006	165,161	13,189	17,398
<u>91,100,810</u>	<u>90,285,094</u>	<u>77,053,043</u>	<u>79,404,249</u>
<u>867,764</u>	<u>574,474</u>	<u>5,233</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>867,764</u>	<u>574,474</u>	<u>5,233</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>\$91,968,574</u>	<u>\$90,859,568</u>	<u>\$77,058,276</u>	<u>\$79,404,289</u>
\$14,780,866	\$17,747,162	(\$6,349,962)	\$7,072,901
12,584,848	6,663,382	2,580,804	5,671,260
<u>\$27,365,714</u>	<u>\$24,410,544</u>	<u>(\$3,769,158)</u>	<u>\$12,744,161</u>

## Warren County, Ohio

*Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Years  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	2001	2002	2003	2004
General Fund				
Reserved	\$1,987,107	\$2,988,707	\$2,685,713	\$2,235,219
Unreserved	19,182,006	14,103,541	13,331,618	19,336,406
<i>Total General Fund</i>	<u>21,169,113</u>	<u>17,092,248</u>	<u>16,017,331</u>	<u>21,571,625</u>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Reserved	13,344,337	12,164,846	9,264,203	10,982,841
Unreserved, Undesignated, Reported in:				
Special Revenue Funds	17,720,523	22,303,245	29,761,021	35,622,555
Capital Projects Funds	(4,085,299)	(4,099,854)	1,781,055	(881,971)
Permanent Fund	40,153	40,377	40,413	40,500
<i>Total All Other Governmental Funds</i>	<u>27,019,714</u>	<u>30,408,614</u>	<u>40,846,692</u>	<u>45,763,925</u>
<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>	<u><u>\$48,188,827</u></u>	<u><u>\$47,500,862</u></u>	<u><u>\$56,864,023</u></u>	<u><u>\$67,335,550</u></u>

Source: County Auditor's Office

NOTE: Years 2001-2002 Do not include the Unclaimed Monies Fund or the Scheurer-Smith Trust Fund which were classified as Fiduciary Funds prior to implementing GASB 34 in 2003

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$1,931,668	\$1,363,117	\$4,766,817	\$1,680,082	\$1,670,840	\$1,951,468
19,108,190	21,003,586	21,381,377	23,261,207	22,409,711	24,911,831
<u>21,039,858</u>	<u>22,366,703</u>	<u>26,148,194</u>	<u>24,941,289</u>	<u>24,080,551</u>	<u>26,863,299</u>
10,552,465	12,091,922	19,397,472	20,629,796	21,809,584	24,607,050
42,019,099	51,978,875	65,027,186	71,506,337	67,141,926	61,836,284
9,643,552	7,927,152	4,059,884	4,470,114	3,685,418	7,215,720
41,064	41,703	42,788	43,594	43,609	43,609
<u>62,256,180</u>	<u>72,039,652</u>	<u>88,527,330</u>	<u>96,649,841</u>	<u>92,680,537</u>	<u>93,702,663</u>
<u>\$83,296,038</u>	<u>\$94,406,355</u>	<u>\$114,675,524</u>	<u>\$121,591,130</u>	<u>\$116,761,088</u>	<u>\$120,565,962</u>

## Warren County, Ohio

*Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Years  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Revenues:</b>				
Taxes	\$32,982,064	\$33,918,134	\$46,149,053	\$54,946,546
Intergovernmental Revenues	28,279,040	30,449,878	28,462,239	33,867,366
Charges for Services	9,105,290	9,757,839	11,518,445	11,200,834
Licenses and Permits	16,087	17,718	24,177	20,247
Investment Earnings	6,255,856	3,762,732	1,904,174	2,009,577
Special Assessments	2,040,662	1,570,886	2,707,239	2,020,006
Fines and Forfeitures	672,096	740,875	728,029	708,702
All Other Revenue	1,219,372	1,717,964	3,419,948	2,254,675
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>80,570,467</b>	<b>81,936,026</b>	<b>94,913,304</b>	<b>107,027,953</b>
<b>Expenditures:</b>				
Current:				
General Government:				
Legislative and Executive	15,455,230	16,394,004	15,406,359	15,311,361
Judicial	6,517,477	6,995,030	7,302,996	8,727,236
Public Safety	14,022,562	17,337,300	17,971,299	18,892,806
Public Works	5,663,208	5,895,132	5,879,020	6,708,772
Health	731,368	742,254	613,223	836,343
Human Services	28,077,320	28,267,899	35,358,416	37,374,387
Community and Economic Development	443,890	616,826	850,560	788,838
Capital Outlay	11,430,252	4,460,160	1,778,516	6,605,649
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	1,367,559	1,183,325	1,293,562	1,430,200
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,234,080	1,235,913	1,208,673	1,262,638
<b>Total Expenditures</b>	<b>84,942,946</b>	<b>83,127,843</b>	<b>87,662,624</b>	<b>97,938,230</b>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(4,372,479)	(1,191,817)	7,250,680	9,089,723

*Warren County, Ohio*

*2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$59,806,913	\$62,442,778	\$66,251,838	\$65,343,356	\$58,288,722	\$62,172,911
35,572,407	33,909,065	36,554,283	35,752,753	38,376,967	37,749,226
12,841,869	14,025,407	13,789,145	13,432,656	13,308,055	12,906,906
14,984	14,101	13,081	12,162	13,219	17,413
1,853,238	7,699,283	10,852,836	8,748,552	4,007,127	1,888,491
716,249	1,806,801	1,812,452	1,796,592	1,887,265	2,555,173
3,734,174	675,352	603,044	683,888	579,540	1,011,309
2,366,240	1,568,712	2,859,267	1,868,546	3,420,815	3,834,542
116,906,074	122,141,499	132,735,946	127,638,505	119,881,710	122,135,971
20,522,498	22,531,354	19,871,191	24,544,073	26,208,266	20,526,767
8,957,244	10,347,193	10,760,891	11,520,486	10,786,539	12,182,709
20,370,614	22,196,942	24,789,947	27,149,511	27,133,526	26,238,567
6,569,286	7,524,824	7,596,556	8,864,008	7,294,406	7,459,346
634,847	635,359	612,110	623,426	929,624	664,957
37,361,835	37,507,664	38,423,877	40,103,146	43,595,284	42,407,184
1,020,458	1,256,362	1,435,989	2,059,655	745,284	1,961,672
3,047,156	5,852,857	5,601,434	4,868,260	5,828,041	6,817,539
6,616,891	1,593,337	1,683,670	2,767,353	2,884,886	3,442,853
1,412,944	1,055,048	1,041,485	1,290,075	1,503,927	1,366,104
106,513,773	110,500,940	111,817,150	123,789,993	126,909,783	123,067,698
10,392,301	11,640,559	20,918,796	3,848,512	(7,028,073)	(931,727)

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

*Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Years  
(modified accrual basis of accounting)*

	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses):</b>				
Other Financing Sources - Capital Leases	14,125	0	63,486	12,036
Ohio Public Works Commission Loan	88,973	0	0	0
Special Assessment Bonds Issued	2,320,000	1,525,000	2,635,000	213,950
General Obligation Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Tax Increment Revenue Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Premium on General Obligation Bonds	0	0	0	0
Ohio Department of Transportation Loan	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	4,128,351	6,117,391	3,888,278	6,041,025
Transfers Out	(5,128,351)	(6,767,391)	(4,888,278)	(6,041,025)
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>	<u>1,423,098</u>	<u>875,000</u>	<u>1,698,486</u>	<u>225,986</u>
<b>Net Change in Fund Balance</b>	<u>(\$2,949,381)</u>	<u>(\$316,817)</u>	<u>\$8,949,166</u>	<u>\$9,315,709</u>
<b>Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures</b>	3.67%	3.17%	3.00%	2.93%
				**

Source: County Auditor's Office

\* In 2005 both the Water and Sewer TIF bonds were refunded. The principal amount of the refunding portion is reflected in the 2005 debt service.

NOTE: Years 2001-2002 Do not include the Unclaimed Monies Fund or the Scheurer-Smith Trust Fund which were classified as Fiduciary Funds prior to implementing GASB 34 in 2003

\*\* Percentages changed and corrected from amounts previously reported



*Warren County, Ohio*

*2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
0	0	0	0	13,585	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
71,577	0	560,000	2,755,000	0	0
5,030,000	0	0	0	0	4,725,000
0	0	0	0	2,350,000	0
263,246	0	0	8,590	0	0
0	1,000,000	406,261	0	0	0
14,424,158	7,962,923	10,757,773	4,570,076	5,769,621	6,354,321
(14,424,158)	(9,462,923)	(12,257,773)	(4,570,076)	(5,769,621)	(6,354,321)
<u>5,364,823</u>	<u>(500,000)</u>	<u>(533,739)</u>	<u>2,763,590</u>	<u>2,363,585</u>	<u>4,725,000</u>
<u>\$15,757,124</u>	<u>\$11,140,559</u>	<u>\$20,385,057</u>	<u>\$6,612,102</u>	<u>(\$4,664,488)</u>	<u>\$3,793,273</u>
7.83%	2.64%	2.55%	3.51%	3.60%	4.20%
**	**	**	**	**	

## Warren County, Ohio

### Assessed Valuations and Estimated True Values of Taxable Property (1) Last Ten Years

Tax year	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Real Property (2)</b>				
Assessed				
Residential/Agricultural	\$2,553,091,030	\$2,742,863,870	\$2,944,701,410	\$3,399,768,870
Commercial/Industrial/Public Utility	544,454,050	574,015,230	591,620,220	625,459,770
Actual	8,850,128,800	9,476,797,430	10,103,776,090	11,500,653,260
<b>Personal Property - Public Utility (2)</b>				
Assessed	187,827,770	132,558,680	149,367,762	150,538,870
Actual	213,440,650	150,634,870	169,736,100	171,066,900
<b>Tangible Personal Property - General Business (2)</b>				
Assessed	386,747,993	425,999,708	440,810,410	430,776,911
Actual	1,546,991,980	1,703,998,830	1,763,241,640	1,723,107,644
<b>Total</b>				
Assessed	3,672,120,843	3,875,437,488	4,126,499,802	4,606,544,421
Actual	10,610,561,430	11,331,431,130	12,036,753,830	13,394,827,804
<b>Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value</b>	34.61%	34.20%	34.28%	34.39%
<b>Total Direct Tax Rate</b>	4.00	4.00	4.96	6.53

(1) Exempt properties are not included in the estimated actual values nor in assessed valuations.

(2) Refer to: Note 6 - Taxes in the Financial Statements.

Assessed value of Public Utility is at 25% and Assessed Value of Tangible Personal Property is at 25% through 2005, at 18.75% for 2006, 12.5% for 2007, and 6.25% for 2008 and 0% for 2009.

Additionally, telephone property was reclassified to general business and assessed at 10% for 2009.

(3) A triennial update of property values was done in 2009 resulting in the decrease of assessed property values in 2010.

(4) Amount changed and corrected from amount previously reported.

Source:

County Auditor's Office

*Warren County, Ohio*

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
					(3)
\$3,628,061,400	\$3,860,915,220	\$4,620,980,270	\$4,824,838,340	\$4,958,841,330	\$4,509,615,280
664,935,360	687,970,460	818,492,130	866,239,420	919,347,450	953,892,890
12,265,705,029	12,996,816,229	15,541,349,714	16,260,222,171	16,794,825,086	15,610,023,343
157,337,250	152,939,740	155,539,600	135,350,390	144,066,080	153,261,530
178,792,330	173,795,159	176,749,545	153,807,261	163,711,455	174,160,830
428,282,018	351,771,062	268,201,325	127,312,790	16,431,000	11,619,070
1,713,128,072	1,876,112,331	2,145,610,600	2,037,004,640	164,310,000	185,905,120
4,878,616,028	5,053,596,482	5,863,213,325	5,953,740,940	6,038,685,860	5,628,388,770
14,157,625,430	15,046,723,718	17,863,709,860	18,451,034,073	17,122,846,540	15,970,089,292
34.46%	33.59%	32.82%	32.27%	35.27%	35.24%
6.46	6.46	6.71	5.21	5.21	5.78
				(4)	

## Warren County, Ohio

*Property Tax Rates of Direct and Overlapping Governments  
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)  
Last Ten Years*

	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Direct Rates</b>				
County				
General Fund	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.57
Board of Developmental Disabilities	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Senior Citizens	0.00	0.00	0.96	0.96
Total	4.00	4.00	4.96	6.53
<b>Overlapping Rates</b>				
Other Entities				
Warren County Combined Health District	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Warren/Clinton Community Mental Health	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Franklin Carlisle Joint Emergency Medical Service	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
Municipalities	1.11 - 10.51	1.11 - 11.72	1.11 - 11.72	1.11 - 11.72
Townships	3.62 - 13.12	3.62 - 16.97	3.62 - 16.97	3.62 - 16.97
School Districts	30.00 - 70.14	30.40 - 71.11	30.40 - 72.61	30.40 - 74.11
Joint Vocational School Districts	1.93 - 4.50	1.93 - 4.50	1.93 - 4.50	1.93 - 4.50
Libraries	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 require a vote of the people for any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage.

(1) Amount changed and corrected from amount previously reported.

Source:

County Auditor's Office  
County Treasurer's Office

*Warren County, Ohio*

---



---

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
				(1)	
1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.57
4.00	4.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
0.96	0.96	1.21	1.21	1.21	1.21
<u>6.46</u>	<u>6.46</u>	<u>6.71</u>	<u>5.21</u>	<u>5.21</u>	<u>5.78</u>
0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80
1.11 - 11.72	1.11 - 11.72	1.11-10.07	1.11-10.07	1.11-10.07	1.11-10.07
3.62 - 16.97	3.62 - 16.97	3.87-16.97	3.87-16.97	3.87-16.97	3.87-16.97
30.40 - 74.88	30.40 - 80.65	28.90-83.45	28.90-83.45	28.90-83.45	28.90-83.45
1.93 - 4.50	1.93 - 4.50	1.93-4.50	1.93-4.50	1.93-4.50	1.93-4.50
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	.50-1.00



## Warren County, Ohio

### Principal Taxpayers Tangible Personal Property Tax Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2010		
Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Cincinnati Bell Extended	Telephone/Communications	\$2,050,760	1	17.65%
United Telephone Service	Telephone/Communications	1,278,480	2	11.00%
Ohio Bell	Telephone/Communications	658,990	3	5.67%
New Par	Telephone/Communications	387,110	4	3.33%
Cincinnati Bell Telephone	Telephone/Communications	381,050	5	3.28%
Cincinnati Bell Wireless	Telephone/Communications	239,430	6	2.06%
Time Warner Telecom	Telephone/Communications	172,380	7	1.48%
Cincinnati SMSA	Telephone/Communications	116,420	8	1.00%
Sprintcom	Telephone/Communications	100,900	9	0.87%
TWC Digital Phone	Telephone/Communications	58,610	10	0.50%
	Subtotal	5,444,130		46.84%
	All Others	6,174,940		53.16%
	Total	\$11,619,070		100.00%
		2001		
Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Mitsubishi Electric Motor	Manufacturing	\$17,361,970	1	4.49%
Sumitomo Sitex Silicon	Manufacturing	16,496,720	2	4.27%
SEJ Brakes (fka Lucas Sumitomo)	Manufacturing	15,582,060	3	4.03%
Cintas Corp #2	Uniforms	14,477,750	4	3.74%
A Mold Corporation	Manufacturing	14,453,870	5	3.74%
Procter & Gamble	Research/Manufacturing	14,011,880	6	3.62%
Dayton Newspapers	Newspaper Publishing	11,221,720	7	2.90%
Makino Inc	Manufacturing	9,181,880	8	2.37%
Pharmacia Hepar Inc	Pharmaceuticals	6,097,530	9	1.58%
Siemens Energy	Engineering	4,487,420	10	1.16%
	Subtotal	123,372,800		31.90%
	All Others	263,375,193		68.10%
	Total	\$386,747,993		100.00%

Source: County Auditor - Land and Buildings  
Based on valuation of property in 2010 and 2001

## Warren County, Ohio

*Principal Taxpayers  
Real Estate Tax  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago*

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	2010		
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Procter & Gamble Co	Research/Manufacturing	\$57,195,968	1	1.05%
Kings Island Co	Amusement Park	20,334,447	2	0.37%
Deerfield Realty Holding	Real Estate	16,779,529	3	0.31%
Craig & Frances Lindner	Office Space	12,326,699	4	0.23%
Duke Realty Ohio	Real Estate	10,752,546	5	0.20%
Otterbein Home	Retirement Community	9,808,582	6	0.18%
SMG Land Holdings LLC	Real Estate	9,400,479	7	0.17%
Community Insurance Co	Insurance/Office Space	9,112,275	8	0.17%
Passco Mallard Crossing	Apartments	8,727,520	9	0.16%
Twin Fountains of Mason	Apartments	8,695,050	10	0.16%
	Subtotal	163,133,095		3.00%
	All Others	5,300,375,075		97.00%
	Total	<u>\$5,463,508,170</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	2001		
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Kings Island Company	Amusement Park	\$22,333,430	1	0.72%
Duke Realty Ltd Partners	Real Estate	12,646,590	2	0.41%
Drees Company	Real Estate Developer	11,274,360	3	0.36%
Stolle Properties	Real Estate Developer	6,598,640	4	0.21%
Otterbein Homes	Retirement Community	6,292,850	5	0.20%
Mason Christian Village	Retirement Community	6,123,800	6	0.20%
Cintas Sales Corp	Uniform Company	5,748,990	7	0.19%
Metropolitan Life Insurance	Insurance	5,747,700	8	0.19%
Mallard Crossing Ltd	Rental/Apartments	5,589,080	9	0.18%
Northeast Cincinnati Hotel	Lodging	5,534,340	10	0.18%
	Subtotal	87,889,780		2.84%
	All Others	3,009,655,300		97.16%
	Total	<u>\$3,097,545,080</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Source: County Auditor - Land and Buildings  
Based on valuation of property in 2010 and 2001



## Warren County, Ohio

*Principal Taxpayers  
Public Utilities Tangible Personal Property Tax  
Current Year and Nine Years Ago*

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	2010		
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Duke Energy of Ohio	Gas & Electric	\$98,288,620	1	64.13%
Texas Eastern Transmission	Gas Pipeline & Storage	19,184,530	2	12.52%
Dayton Power & Light	Gas Transportation	12,734,340	3	8.31%
Dominion Transmission Inc	Gas Transportation	5,246,370	4	3.42%
Vectren Energy Delivery Ohio	Gas Transportation	4,796,040	5	3.13%
ANR Pipeline Co	Gas Pipeline & Storage	4,438,150	6	2.90%
Texas Gas Transmission LLC	Gas Pipeline & Storage	2,965,360	7	1.93%
Columbus Southern Power Co	Gas & Electric	2,151,020	8	1.40%
Banc of America Leasing Corp	Leasing to Public Utility	1,844,270	9	1.20%
Columbia Gas Transmission Corp	Gas Transportation	545,230	10	0.36%
	Subtotal	152,193,930		99.30%
	All Others	1,067,600		0.70%
	Total	<u>\$153,261,530</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Name of Taxpayer	Nature of Business	2001		
		Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Assessed Value
Cincinnati Gas & Electric	Gas & Electric	\$55,761,180	1	46.93%
Texas Eastern Transmission Corp	Gas Pipeline & Storage	16,286,100	2	13.71%
United Telephone Service	Telephone/Communications	15,869,430	3	13.35%
Dayton Power & Light	Gas & Electric	6,953,170	4	5.85%
Dominion Transmission	Gas Transportation	6,861,700	5	5.77%
Ohio Bell Telephone	Telephone/Communications	6,809,780	6	5.73%
ANR Pipeline Corp	Gas Pipeline & Storage	4,231,080	7	3.56%
Cincinnati Bell Telephone	Telephone/Communications	2,408,980	8	2.03%
Ohio Telephone & Telegraph	Telephone/Communications	1,878,590	9	1.58%
Texas Gas Transmission	Gas Pipeline & Storage	1,706,910	10	1.44%
	Subtotal	118,766,920		99.95%
	All Others	60,850		0.05%
	Total	<u>\$118,827,770</u>		<u>100.00%</u>

Source: County Auditor - Land and Buildings  
Based on valuation of property in 2010 and 2001

## Warren County, Ohio

*Property Tax Levies and Collections  
(amounts in thousands)  
Last Ten Years*

<b>Collection Year</b>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>
<b>Total Tax Levy</b> (1)	\$8,674,070	\$8,848,333	\$20,271,413
<b>Collections within the Fiscal Year of the Levy</b>			
Current Tax Collections (2)	8,578,655	8,723,572	20,046,400
Percent of Levy Collected	98.90%	98.59%	98.89%
Delinquent Tax Collections	<u>310,782</u>	<u>244,213</u>	<u>378,928</u>
Total Tax Collections	8,889,437	8,967,785	20,425,328
<b>Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy</b>	102.48%	101.35%	100.76%
<b>Accumulated Outstanding Delinquent Taxes</b> (3)	0	0	0
<b>Percentage of Accumulated Delinquent Taxes to Total Tax Levy</b>	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

(1) Taxes levied and collected are presented on a cash basis.

(2) State reimbursements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included;

(3) Penalties and interest are included, since by Ohio law they become part of the tax obligation as assessment occurs. In 2010 amount includes Middletown Hospital unpaid taxes that are pending exemption.

Source: County Auditor's Office

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>
\$28,795,437	\$29,369,302	\$29,928,991	\$33,601,985	\$36,160,721	\$29,152,357	\$29,277,857
28,565,074	29,046,240	28,973,397	32,513,550	35,195,734	26,694,705	27,988,157
99.20%	98.90%	96.81%	96.76%	97.33%	91.57%	95.59%
<u>578,788</u>	<u>363,095</u>	<u>987,346</u>	<u>733,678</u>	<u>1,109,746</u>	<u>866,080</u>	<u>914,580</u>
29,143,862	29,409,335	29,960,743	33,247,228	36,305,480	27,560,785	28,902,737
101.21%	100.14%	100.11%	98.94%	100.40%	94.54%	98.72%
174,839	236,254	185,173	263,118	334,730	363,508	864,525
0.61%	0.80%	0.62%	0.78%	0.93%	1.25%	2.95%

## Warren County, Ohio

### Taxable Sales By Industry (Category - Cash Basis) Last Ten Years

Industry (Category)	2001	2002	2003	2004
Sales Tax Payments	\$6,451,379	\$6,735,126	\$6,929,849	\$6,755,557
Direct Pay Tax Return Payments	598,462	469,453	319,464	338,393
Seller's Use Tax Return Payments	2,087,218	1,704,757	1,892,876	2,326,091
Consumer's Use Tax Return Payments	1,034,283	951,652	1,123,716	1,292,732
Motor Vehicle Tax Payments	3,257,552	3,865,403	4,139,238	3,897,048
Watercraft and Outboard Motors	79,905	67,545	56,604	79,575
Department of Liquor Control	35,335	38,361	41,195	45,358
Sales Tax on Motor Vehicle Fuel Refunds	1,127	740	1,731	953
Sales/Use Tax Voluntary Payments	11,912	11,767	36,165	37,818
Statewide Master Numbers	6,542,351	7,105,139	6,984,776	8,309,474
Sales/Use Tax Assessment Payments	11,078	53,964	36,213	31,417
Streamlined Sales Tax Payments	0	0	0	0
State Administrative Rotary Fund	(201,126)	(209,482)	(215,613)	(231,144)
Sales/Use Tax Refunds Approved	(122,038)	(189,754)	(39,131)	(152,046)
State Adjustment to Prior Allocations	2,003	(55,632)	(496)	0
Non-Resident Motor Vehicle Tax Payments	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$19,789,441</b>	<b>\$20,549,039</b>	<b>\$21,306,587</b>	<b>\$22,731,226</b>
Sales Tax Rate	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00-7.00%

The rate may be imposed by the commissioners subject to referendum or approved by a majority of the voters within the county.

Source: State Department of Taxation

**Warren County, Ohio**

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$7,611,321	\$7,831,851	\$8,191,274	\$8,123,715	\$7,305,710	\$7,532,006
379,655	359,786	418,565	578,098	590,123	783,446
2,490,095	2,591,293	2,910,922	2,856,422	2,529,204	2,758,736
1,330,848	1,170,146	1,271,731	1,279,125	1,156,878	1,223,045
3,737,959	3,398,487	3,686,268	3,539,029	3,252,997	3,566,902
68,750	65,198	66,627	47,975	43,325	42,759
51,929	57,816	64,827	70,988	75,678	77,533
1,843	2,861	1,975	2,511	2,832	1,644
46,888	32,269	24,877	22,555	82,355	53,492
9,050,142	9,611,678	10,257,271	10,660,551	10,597,975	11,429,838
47,778	72,227	45,109	121,436	270,590	164,252
0	1,082	1,350	13,967	9,961	13,413
(248,172)	(251,904)	(268,854)	(270,541)	(258,822)	(276,440)
(68,677)	(69,917)	(61,260)	(333,753)	(93,100)	(72,269)
0	(2,784)	(18,567)	(13,813)	0	0
0	0	5,880	71,485	57,649	69,168
<u>\$24,500,359</u>	<u>\$24,870,089</u>	<u>\$26,597,995</u>	<u>\$26,769,751</u>	<u>\$25,623,355</u>	<u>\$27,367,525</u>
7.00%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%	6.50%

## Warren County, Ohio

### Ratio of Outstanding Debt By Type Last Ten Years

	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Governmental Activities</b> <sup>(1)</sup>				
General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$7,160,000	\$6,840,000	\$6,505,000	\$6,145,000
Special Assessment Bonds Payable	14,274,000	15,003,000	16,746,000	15,958,950
Tax Increment Dist. Revenue Bonds Payable	0	0	0	0
State 166 Loan Payable	6,023,397	6,202,257	6,381,118	6,559,979
OPWC Loan Payable	482,066	431,322	380,578	329,834
ODOT Loan Payable	0	0	0	0
Capital Leases	57,226	40,645	72,905	42,577
<b>Business-type Activities</b> <sup>(1)</sup>				
Mortgage Revenue Bonds Payable	\$27,592,259	\$27,459,124	\$26,116,194	\$17,291,845
OWDA Loan Payable	1,811,485	1,455,575	1,074,125	665,244
Long-Term Contract	2,185,198	1,879,048	1,559,232	1,225,140
Total Primary Government	<u>\$59,585,631</u>	<u>\$59,310,971</u>	<u>\$58,835,152</u>	<u>\$48,218,569</u>
<b>Population</b> <sup>(2)</sup>				
Warren County	163,814	169,245	174,676	180,107
Outstanding Debt Per Capita	\$364	\$350	\$337	\$268
<b>Income</b> <sup>(3)</sup>				
Personal (in thousands)	5,162,107	5,334,941	5,537,055	5,897,604
Percentage of Personal Income	1.15%	1.11%	1.06%	0.82%

Sources:

(1) Source: County Auditor's Office

(2) The US Census Bureau in 2000 reported the population for Warren County at 158,383. Our annual population growth has previously been estimated to average 4000 - 6000 per year. The US Census Bureau in 2010 reports our population at 212,693. This is an increase of 54,310 over the 10 years or 5,431 each year 2001 through 2009. To more accurately reflect Outstanding Debt Per Capita, we have increased our annual population numbers an additional 5,431 from years 2001 through 2009.

(3) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

**Warren County, Ohio**

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$5,944,893	\$5,502,002	\$4,954,111	\$4,386,220	\$3,853,329	\$7,753,762
14,953,707	13,841,411	13,304,853	14,896,998	13,657,815	12,329,258
0	0	0	0	2,350,000	2,325,000
6,738,840	6,917,700	7,099,111	6,587,404	5,973,606	5,334,801
279,091	228,347	177,603	126,859	76,115	25,372
0	1,000,000	1,406,261	949,834	481,988	0
33,249	22,952	11,584	774	11,044	8,284
<u>\$13,067,893</u>	<u>\$12,253,970</u>	<u>\$11,415,049</u>	<u>\$6,729,141</u>	<u>\$6,232,311</u>	<u>\$5,715,481</u>
613,540	1,691,066	5,000,138	5,000,138	5,000,138	4,914,650
<u>876,135</u>	<u>511,552</u>	<u>130,694</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u><u>\$42,507,348</u></u>	<u><u>\$41,969,000</u></u>	<u><u>\$43,499,404</u></u>	<u><u>\$38,677,368</u></u>	<u><u>\$37,636,346</u></u>	<u><u>\$38,406,608</u></u>
185,538	190,969	196,400	201,831	207,262	212,693
\$229	\$220	\$221	\$192	\$182	\$181
6,456,722	7,073,492	7,563,168	7,986,049	8,055,652	8,266,739
0.66%	0.59%	0.58%	0.48%	0.47%	0.46%

## Warren County, Ohio

### Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years

Year	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Population</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	163,814	169,245	174,676	180,107
<b>Assessed Value</b> <sup>(2)</sup>	\$3,672,120,843	\$3,875,437,488	\$4,126,499,802	\$4,606,544,421
<b>General Bonded Debt</b> <sup>(3)</sup>				
General Obligation Bonds	\$7,160,000	\$6,840,000	\$6,505,000	\$6,145,000
<b>Resources Available to Pay Principal</b> <sup>(4)</sup>	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
<b>Net General Bonded Debt</b>	\$7,160,000	\$6,840,000	\$6,505,000	\$6,145,000
<b>Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value</b>	0.19%	0.18%	0.16%	0.13%
<b>Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Estimated Assessed Value</b>	0.0675%	0.0604%	0.0540%	0.0459%
<b>Net Bonded Debt per Capita</b>	\$43.71	\$40.41	\$37.24	\$34.12

Source:

(1) The US Census Bureau in 2000 reported the population for Warren County at 158,383. Our annual population growth has previously been estimated to average 4000 - 6000 per year. The US Census Bureau in 2010 reports our population at 212,693. This is an increase of 54,310 over the 10 years or 5,431 each year 2001 through 2009. To more accurately reflect Net Bonded Debt per Capita, we have increased our annual population numbers an additional 5,431 from years 2001 through 2009.

(2) Source: County Auditor's Office

(3) Includes all governmental general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.

(4) Includes only Debt Service funds available for general obligation bonded debt supported by property taxes.



*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
185,538	190,969	196,400	201,831	207,262	212,693
\$4,878,616,028	\$5,053,596,482	\$5,863,213,325	\$5,953,740,940	\$6,038,685,860	\$5,628,388,770
\$5,944,893	\$5,502,002	\$4,954,111	\$4,386,220	\$3,853,329	\$7,753,762
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$5,944,893	\$5,502,002	\$4,954,111	\$4,386,220	\$3,853,329	\$7,753,762
0.12%	0.11%	0.08%	0.07%	0.06%	0.14%
0.0419%	0.0377%	0.0277%	0.0264%	0.0227%	0.0491%
\$32.04	\$28.81	\$25.22	\$21.73	\$18.59	\$36.46



**Warren County, Ohio**

---

---

*Computation of Direct and Overlapping  
Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities  
December 31, 2010*

---

---

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Gross Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Percentage Applicable to Warren County</u>	<u>Amount Applicable to Warren County</u>
<b>Direct:</b>			
Warren County	\$7,753,762	100.00%	\$7,753,762
<b>Overlapping:</b>			
All Cities wholly within the County	79,364,420	100.00%	79,364,420
All Townships wholly within the County	24,718,975	100.00%	24,718,975
All School Districts wholly within the County	<u>14,694,739</u>	100.00%	<u>14,694,739</u>
Subtotal	<u>118,778,134</u>		<u>118,778,134</u>
Total	<u><u>\$126,531,896</u></u>		<u><u>\$126,531,896</u></u>

Source: Warren County Auditor

## Warren County, Ohio

### Debt Limitations Last Ten Years

Collection Year	2001	2002	2003	2004
<u>Total Debt</u>				
Net Assessed Valuation	\$3,672,120,843	\$3,875,437,488	\$4,126,499,802	\$4,606,544,421
Debt Limit (1)	90,303,021	95,385,937	101,662,495	113,663,611
County G.O. Debt Outstanding (2)	7,160,000	6,840,000	6,505,000	6,145,000
Less:				
Applicable Debt Service Fund Amounts	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net Indebtedness Subject to Limit	<u>7,160,000</u>	<u>6,840,000</u>	<u>6,505,000</u>	<u>6,145,000</u>
Overall Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$83,143,021</u>	<u>\$88,545,937</u>	<u>\$95,157,495</u>	<u>\$107,518,611</u>
	92.07%	92.83%	93.60%	94.59%
<u>Unvoted Debt</u>				
Net Assessed Valuation	\$3,672,120,843	\$3,875,437,488	\$4,126,499,802	\$4,606,544,421
Legal Debt Limitation (%) (1)	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
Legal Debt Limitation (\$) (1)	36,721,208	38,754,375	41,264,998	46,065,444
Net Indebtedness Subject to Limit	<u>7,160,000</u>	<u>6,840,000</u>	<u>6,505,000</u>	<u>6,145,000</u>
Overall Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$29,561,208</u>	<u>\$31,914,375</u>	<u>\$34,759,998</u>	<u>\$39,920,444</u>

(1) Direct Debt Limitation based upon Section 133, The Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code.  
3.0% of the first \$100,000,000 assessed valuation plus  
1.5% on excess of \$100,000,000, not in excess of \$300,000,000, plus  
2.5% on the amount in excess of \$300,000,000

(2) Warren County Auditor's Office. Excludes general obligation debt reported in the Enterprise Funds.  
Excludes the following debt service funds: Special Assessment Fund and the portion of the  
State 166 Loan within the Tax Increment Financing Fund.

Source: County Auditor's Office

**Warren County, Ohio**

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$4,878,616,028	\$5,053,596,482	\$5,863,213,325	\$5,953,740,940	\$6,038,685,860	\$5,628,388,770
120,465,401	124,839,912	145,080,333	147,343,524	149,467,147	139,209,719
5,944,893	5,502,002	4,954,111	4,386,220	3,853,329	7,753,762
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>5,944,893</u>	<u>5,502,002</u>	<u>4,954,111</u>	<u>4,386,220</u>	<u>3,853,329</u>	<u>7,753,762</u>
<u>\$114,520,508</u>	<u>\$119,337,910</u>	<u>\$140,126,222</u>	<u>\$142,957,304</u>	<u>\$145,613,818</u>	<u>\$131,455,957</u>
95.07%	95.59%	96.59%	97.02%	97.42%	94.43%
\$4,878,616,028	\$5,053,596,482	\$5,863,213,325	\$5,953,740,940	\$6,038,685,860	\$5,628,388,770
1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%
48,786,160	50,535,965	58,632,133	59,537,409	60,386,859	56,283,888
<u>5,944,893</u>	<u>5,502,002</u>	<u>4,954,111</u>	<u>4,386,220</u>	<u>3,853,329</u>	<u>7,753,762</u>
<u>\$42,841,267</u>	<u>\$45,033,963</u>	<u>\$53,678,022</u>	<u>\$55,151,189</u>	<u>\$56,533,530</u>	<u>\$48,530,126</u>

## Warren County, Ohio

### Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Years

	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Water System Bonds (1)</b>				
Gross Revenues (2)	\$7,171,564	\$7,841,950	\$7,783,391	\$8,343,118
Direct Operating Expenses (3)	5,356,289	5,809,187	5,706,655	6,968,951
Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	1,815,275	2,032,763	2,076,736	1,374,167
Annual Debt Service Requirement	1,918,365	1,224,685	1,880,968	1,881,393
Coverage Excluding Tap-in Fees	0.95	1.66	1.10	0.73
Tap-in Fees (4)	4,589,704	3,576,274	4,018,524	3,685,089
Coverage Including Tap-in Fees	3.34	4.58	3.24	2.69
<b>Sewer System Bonds (1)</b>				
Gross Revenues (2)	\$5,287,985	\$6,110,052	\$6,653,766	\$6,932,942
Direct Operating Expenses (3)	3,643,844	4,455,744	5,781,330	5,841,063
Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	1,644,141	1,654,308	872,436	1,091,879
Annual Debt Service Requirement	1,106,600	766,645	769,935	766,855
Coverage	1.49	2.16	1.13	1.42
Tap-in Fees (4)	4,020,712	2,796,828	3,083,397	2,933,621
Coverage Including Tap-in Fees	5.12	5.81	5.14	5.25
<b>Special Assessment Bonds (1)</b>				
Special Assessment Collections	\$1,991,064	\$1,595,985	\$1,781,783	\$1,955,006
Debt Service				
Principal	1,026,000	796,000	892,000	1,001,000
Interest	763,925	801,358	827,955	897,760
Coverage	1.11	1.00	1.04	1.03
<b>Tax Increment Financing (TIF) Bonds (1) &amp; (5)</b>				
Collections	\$648,583	\$739,816	\$798,781	\$860,627
Debt Service				
Principal	215,000	225,000	235,000	250,000
Interest	328,370	318,648	308,459	297,423
Coverage	1.19	1.36	1.47	1.57

(1) Additional Information on the various bond issues can be found in Note 13.

(2) Gross revenues include operating revenues plus interest income.

(3) Direct operating expenses include operating expenses less depreciation.

(4) Tap-in fees are the initial fee to new customers for connection to the existing system and are accounted for as nonoperating revenues - capital contributions - tap in fees. The Bond Council for the County is of the opinion that tap-in fees should be included in the calculation for enterprise revenue bond coverage.

(5) In 2005 both the Water and Sewer TIF bonds were refunded. The principal amount of the refunding portion is not reflected in the 2005 principal payment amount when calculating coverage.

Source: County Auditor's Office

**Warren County, Ohio**

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$9,885,270	\$9,590,838	\$11,628,964	\$10,791,275	\$10,019,256	\$11,003,831
6,794,196	7,125,885	7,963,596	8,169,088	7,764,584	7,921,008
3,091,074	2,464,953	3,665,368	2,622,187	2,254,672	3,082,823
1,375,090	1,375,620	1,373,526	1,378,950	780,470	784,223
2.25	1.79	2.67	1.90	2.89	3.93
6,122,509	4,236,843	3,701,775	2,452,235	1,795,667	1,714,150
6.70	4.87	5.36	3.68	5.19	6.12
\$8,232,064	\$7,514,417	\$7,783,496	\$7,951,392	\$7,531,172	\$8,028,278
6,955,319	6,856,439	6,597,254	7,524,961	7,170,707	6,761,398
1,276,745	657,978	1,186,242	426,431	360,465	1,266,880
357,895	0	0	0	0	0
3.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3,923,904	2,974,478	2,045,308	1,704,983	1,388,747	1,171,558
14.53	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
\$1,909,494	\$1,865,748	\$1,818,870	\$1,823,300	\$2,007,058	\$1,870,239
1,076,820	1,112,296	1,096,558	1,162,855	1,239,183	1,328,557
832,927	781,256	723,305	699,921	792,062	686,743
1.00	0.99	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.93
\$1,013,324	\$2,391,453	\$3,146,387	\$3,216,753	\$3,120,033	\$3,366,276
285,000	300,000	395,000	946,517	1,028,798	1,453,805
386,038	201,850	192,850	449,206	646,165	486,884
1.51	4.77	5.35	2.30	1.86	1.73

## Warren County, Ohio

### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

Calendar Year	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Population</b> <sup>(4)</sup>				
Warren County	163,814	169,245	174,676	180,107
<b>Income</b> <sup>(2)</sup>				
Total Personal (in thousands)	5,162,107	5,334,941	5,537,055	5,897,604
Per Capita <sup>(2) (a)</sup>	31,512	31,522	31,699	32,745
<b>Unemployment Rate</b> <sup>(3)</sup>				
Federal	3.8%	4.8%	5.8%	6.0%
State	3.7%	4.3%	5.7%	6.1%
Warren County	3.3%	4.0%	4.4%	4.5%
<b>Civilian Work Force Estimates</b> <sup>(3)</sup>				
State	5,857,000	5,828,000	5,915,000	5,875,300
Warren County	83,000	89,500	93,900	99,200
<b>Total Retail Sales (thousands)</b> <sup>(5)</sup>				
Warren County	2,011,298	1,983,238	2,006,178	2,205,173
<b>Employment Distribution by Occupation</b> <sup>(1) (a)</sup>				
Manufacturing	16,358	17,423	16,912	18,386
Education	2,630	2,630	2,335	2,335
Service	8,257	8,106	8,388	8,790
Retail	8,035	8,196	8,176	7,709
Medical	3,939	4,216	4,409	4,650
Construction	5,151	6,172	6,199	6,547
Financial	4,840	5,313	6,620	7,054
Restaurants/Accommodations	9,131	9,714	12,198	12,371
<b>Daytime Population</b> <sup>(1)</sup>	58,341	61,770	65,237	67,842

Sources:

(1) Warren County Office of Economic Development

(a) Data starting in 2001 may be higher/lower than expected due to a change in how companies reported business information from previous years. NAICS codes were utilized for 2000-2008, creating some differences in reporting categories and patterns. Employment Distribution by Occupation Statistics are reflective of January of each year. In 2009 information was gathered from the Employment & Wage Industry Tool, Ohio Dept. of Job and Family Service.

(2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis information is only available through 2009 for the presentation of 2010 statistics, the County is using the latest information available.

(a) Per Capita Income is only available by County, Total Personal Income is a calculation

(3) State Department of Labor Statistics

(4) The US Census Bureau in 2000 reported the population for Warren County at 158,383.

Our annual population growth has previously been estimated to average 4,000 to 6,000 per year. The US Census Bureau in 2010 reports our population at 212,693. This is an increase of 54,310 over the 10 years or 5,431 each year 2001 through 2009. To more accurately reflect total personal income, we have increased our annual population numbers an additional 5,431 from years 2001 through 2009.

(5) Warren County Auditor's Office



*Warren County, Ohio*

---

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
185,538	190,969	196,400	201,831	207,262	212,693
6,456,722	7,073,492	7,563,168	7,986,049	8,055,652	8,266,739
34,800	37,040	38,509	39,568	38,867	38,867
5.5%	4.6%	4.6%	5.8%	9.3%	9.6%
6.0%	5.5%	5.6%	6.8%	10.2%	10.1%
4.4%	4.9%	4.6%	5.5%	8.8%	8.9%
5,900,400	5,934,000	5,976,500	5,986,400	5,970,200	5,897,600
100,200	105,600	107,800	108,500	109,300	108,300
2,254,236	2,497,924	2,675,288	2,661,541	2,620,394	2,720,949
19,187	20,099	20,900	18,071	12,843	10,977
2,335	2,780	2,900	2,900	2,336	1,612
9,378	10,113	10,864	27,449	11,049	17,013
8,215	8,215	8,215	10,023	14,044	9,439
4,804	5,049	7,137	12,574	6,241	6,205
6,243	6,161	5,895	7,217	2,137	2,198
7,548	8,798	9,151	9,878	4,015	4,026
13,137	14,482	14,826	16,402	12,410	10,681
70,847	75,697	79,888	104,514	65,075	62,151



## Warren County, Ohio

### Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2010		
Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Macy's Credit & Customer Services	Financial and Internet Sales Service	2,154	1	2.44%
Procter & Gamble	Consumer Product R&D	1,943	2	2.20%
Atrium Medical Center	Hospital & Outpatient Care Services	1,879	3	2.13%
WellPoint	Health Insurance	1,743	4	1.97%
Luxottica Retail	Optical Goods	1,533	5	1.74%
Cintas Corporation	Uniform/business supplies	1,322	6	1.50%
Cincinnati Premium Outlet	Retail	1,100	7	1.25%
Otterbein Retirement Living Communities	Senior Living	851	8	0.96%
L-3 Cincinnati Electronics	Lens/telecommunication Technology	619	9	0.70%
Cengage Learning Inc.	Higher Education Resource Production	575	10	0.65%
	Total	<u>13,719</u>		
	Total Employment within the County	<u><u>88,267</u></u>		
		2001		
Employer	Nature of Business	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Financial & Credit Services Group	Mortgage & Credit Services	2,417	1	3.01%
Proctor & Gamble Health Care Research	Pharmaceuticals Research & Developme	2,400	2	2.99%
G.E. Capital Consumer Card Company	Mortgage & Credit Services	1,865	3	2.32%
Cintas Corporation	Uniform & Linen Supply	1,800	4	2.24%
Anthem Blue Cross & Blue Shield	Pharmaceuticals & Healthcare Carrier	1,300	5	1.62%
Blackhawk Automotive Plastics, Inc.	Automotive Manufacturer	733	6	0.91%
Siemens Business Service, Inc.	Technology Solutions	500	7	0.62%
SEI Brakes	Automotive Parts Manufacturer	500	8	0.62%
Portion Pac	Manufacturing	483	9	0.60%
UBE Automotive, Inc.	Automotive Parts Manufacturer	458	10	0.57%
	Total	<u>12,456</u>		
	Total Employment within the County	<u><u>80,300</u></u>		

Sources: Warren County Office of Economic Development - 2010  
Warren County Annual Information Statement - 2001

## Warren County, Ohio

### Full Time Equivalent Employees by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
General Government				
Legislative and Executive				
Commissioners	7	7	7	8
Auditor	21	18	18	17
Treasurer	7	7	7	7
Prosecuting Attorney	24	25	26	31
Recorder	13	13	15	15
Board of Elections	11	10	12	11
Data Processing	30	32	34	31
Records Center	6	6	6	6
Buildings and Grounds	44	45	45	45
Rural Zoning	3	3	2	3
Tax Maps	5	6	7	6
Office of Management and Budget	8	8	7	8
Real Estate Assessment	7	10	10	10
Delinquent Real Estate Tax and Assessment	4	4	4	7
Judicial				
Common Pleas Court	21	22	24	32
Domestic Relations	13	12	12	12
Juvenile Court	18	17	18	20
Probate Court	8	8	10	9
Clerk of Courts	16	16	18	19
Municipal Court	11	13	11	12
Criminal Prosecutors	3	3	3	3
County Court	14	15	11	3
County Court Clerk	0	0	1	12
Law Library/Notary Public	1	1	1	1
Notary Public	1	1	1	1
Certificate of Title Administration	16	15	15	15
County Court Probation Department	4	4	5	5
Indigent Guardianship				
Youth Services Subsidy Judicial	28	30	29	27
County Court Special Projects	1	1	1	2
Mental Health Grant	0	0	0	0

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
8	8	7	7	7
18	17	16	14	13
7	7	7	7	7
29	29	32	34	31
14	13	13	13	13
8	8	8	9	8
29	29	31	30	30
7	7	7	5	5
48	48	48	43	43
3	3	0	0	0
7	7	6	6	5
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	10	11	11
9	13	13	13	16
27	26	31	32	30
8	9	9	9	9
17	17	16	15	18
8	9	10	9	9
17	17	17	17	17
9	8	9	9	9
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
12	13	13	13	13
1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	0	1
15	16	15	14	16
6	5	4	4	4
1	1	1	1	1
29	30	30	30	29
2	3	3	4	5
0	0	0	1	0

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Full Time Equivalent Employees by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
Public Safety				
Coroner	2	2	3	3
Sheriff	155	164	160	163
Building Regulation	14	14	14	14
Adult Probation	1	1	3	1
Juvenile Probation	13	12	13	15
Juvenile Detention	23	25	22	22
Communication Dispatch	32	35	34	34
Telecommunications	12	12	12	13
Crime Victim Grant	2	2	2	2
Youth Services Subsidy Public Safety	3	4	2	2
Emergency Management	1	2	2	2
TASC Grant	4	5	4	4
Hazardous Materials Emergency	1	1	1	1
Municipal Victim Witness	0	0	0	0
Public Works				
Engineer	47	45	46	47
Water	34	34	34	35
Sewer	32	32	32	32
Storm Water	0	0	0	0
Health				
Dog and Kennel	4	4	4	5
Warren County Solid Waste District	3	3	3	3
Human Services				
BDD	269	280	282	191
Jobs and Family Services	44	44	44	45
Children's Services Board	51	50	47	49
Workforce Investment Act	7	7	7	7
Child Support Enforcement Agency	51	49	52	57
Veteran Services	11	12	12	13
Community and Economic Development	2	2	2	3
	<u>1,163</u>	<u>1,193</u>	<u>1,197</u>	<u>1,141</u>

Source: Warren County Data Processing  
Information prior to 2002 is not available

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
3	3	3	3	3
177	182	183	183	185
13	13	15	12	12
2	4	5	7	11
15	14	13	14	14
24	24	22	22	22
37	41	38	38	35
15	16	18	19	18
2	2	2	2	2
2	2	3	2	2
1	1	1	1	6
4	4	4	3	3
2	2	1	1	0
0	2	2	2	3
44	45	44	44	43
37	40	38	36	36
35	37	36	36	34
0	0	1	0	1
4	4	4	4	4
3	3	3	3	3
184	185	181	194	205
49	49	47	43	41
46	47	47	44	39
7	7	7	9	10
55	54	55	54	54
7	9	9	8	9
5	6	5	5	4
<u>1,137</u>	<u>1,165</u>	<u>1,160</u>	<u>1,155</u>	<u>1,164</u>

## Warren County, Ohio

### Operating Indicators by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
General Government				
Legislative and Executive				
Commissioners				
Number of Resolutions	2,094	2,062	1,962	2,097
Number of Public Hearings	67	33	22	28
Auditor				
Number of Non-exempt Conveyances	7,563	7,936	8,146	8,598
Number of Exempt Conveyances	3,069	3,452	3,415	3,357
Number of Real Estate Transfers	10,632	11,388	11,561	11,955
Number of Personal Property Returns	9,368	9,630	1,954	1,980
Number of General Warrants Issued	35,848	36,135	35,243	36,120
Number of Payroll Warrants Issued	33,307	34,099	35,645	35,307
Number of Receipt Payins Issued	6,957	6,688	6,033	5,859
Number of Dog Licenses Issued	*	21,106	22,381	23,046
Treasurer				
Number of Parcels Billed ***	*	73,102	75,364	77,746
Number of Parcels Collected ***	*	65,311	69,415	69,773
Return on Portfolio as of December 31st	1.89%	1.45%	2.24%	3.76%
Prosecuting Attorney				
Criminal Cases - Common Pleas	716	756	807	970
Criminal/Traffic Cases - Juvenile Court	4,949	4,897	4,873	5,416
Criminal/Traffic Cases - County Court	10,892	11,841	8,218	7,774
Board of Elections				
Number of Registered Voters	101,207	105,040	125,165	127,891
Number of Voters Last General Election	58,813	31,677	95,512	59,334
Percentage of Register Voters that Voted	50.21%	30.16%	76.31%	46.39%
Recorder				
Number of Deeds Recorded	11,998	12,552	12,616	13,017
Number of Mortgages Recorded	27,591	34,428	23,391	22,054
Number of Military Discharges Recorded	70	51	23	17



*Warren County, Ohio*

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
2,267	2,193	2,058	1,857	2,026
31	30	20	39	26
7,682	6,116	4,934	4,389	4,624
3,139	2,952	2,762	2,666	2,349
10,821	9,068	7,696	7,055	6,973
1,794	1,651	1,296	37	35
38,429	39,146	39,437	39,072	36,161
33,635	34,387	35,657	35,796	36,327
5,802	6,627	7,493	8,953	9,139
24,316	25,067	26,508	27,004	28,151
80,427	83,539	85,715	87,290	87,904
73,021	81,158	86,960	85,707	86,442
4.92%	4.93%	3.66%	2.00%	1.41%
1,036	903	1,080	853	891
3,895	3,644	2,864	2,864	2,653
7,857	9,470	8,098	7,477	6,184
127,843	127,130	140,988	142,617	135,490
70,660	37,039	106,951	60,167	81,631
55.27%	29.13%	75.86%	42.19%	60.25%
11,704	9,999	8,422	7,738	7,853
19,238	15,248	11,833	15,322	13,683
21	24	21	17	25

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Operating Indicators by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
Data Processing				
GIS Group				
Number of GIS Outside Requests	*	249	409	412
Number of Internal GIS Users	5	17	23	29
Systems Development Group				
Number of Outside Requests	119	131	114	135
Number of Users Supported	387	395	391	393
Web Group				
Number of Sites Maintained	18	21	25	28
Support Group				
Number of Departments Supported	38	52	51	51
Number of Help Desk Work Orders	2,292	2,958	3,261	3,493
Office of Management and Budget				
Number of Workers' Compensation Claims	87	75	74	76
Judicial				
Common Pleas Court				
Number of Civil Cases Filed	1,420	1,505	1,636	1,896
Number of Criminal Cases Filed	748	697	802	977
Probate Court				
Number of Estates Filed	657	599	656	624
Number of Guardianships Filed	101	78	138	159
Number of Marriages Filed	1,064	1,049	1,101	1,100
Juvenile Court				
Number of Civil Cases Filed	1,132	1,352	1,453	1,771
Number of Adult Cases Filed	54	71	73	113
Number of Delinquent Cases Filed	1,678	1,649	1,714	1,788
Common Pleas Court				
Franklin				
Number of Civil Cases Filed	671	830	788	779
Number of Criminal and Traffic Cases Filed	9,668	7,276	6,780	6,198
Number of Small Claims Cases Filed	91	93	71	62
Lebanon				
Number of Civil Cases Filed	614	648	731	809
Number of Criminal and Traffic Cases Filed	8,130	6,840	4,989	5,991
Number of Small Claims Cases Filed	231	242	495	424
Mason				
Number of Civil Cases Filed	597	814	983	1,057
Number of Criminal and Traffic Cases Filed	10,721	7,710	7,370	7,399
Number of Small Claims Cases Filed	111	90	84	75

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
503	263	357	299	248
50	53	57	59	65
129	104	141	135	122
763	763	782	806	836
29	30	32	32	30
52	52	53	53	53
3,209	2,450	2,834	2,366	2,657
82	84	72	65	68
2,125	2,659	2,987	2,885	2,760
955	881	828	782	810
617	657	686	658	711
131	138	145	121	126
1,108	1,093	1,110	1,141	1,034
1,610	1,577	1,858	2,129	1,914
182	256	175	189	145
2,047	1,813	1,439	1,259	1,251
643	658	965	632	601
7,507	6,338	6,180	6,014	8,273
55	53	99	98	49
849	889	985	835	853
5,805	5,706	5,275	4,212	5,428
363	386	336	252	210
1,084	1,191	1,303	1,271	1,322
8,018	7,355	8,538	7,831	8,675
93	81	125	93	85

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Operating Indicators by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Clerk of Courts</b>				
Number of Domestic Relations Cases Filed	998	852	858	825
Number of Civil Cases Filed	1,423	1,508	1,678	1,898
Number of Criminal Cases Filed	884	782	1,064	1,248
Number of Domestic Violence Cases Filed	365	365	387	500
Number of Civil Stalking Cases Filed	97	138	164	233
Number of Appeals Filed	139	121	150	134
Number of Certificates of Judgement Filed	1,330	1,727	1,284	1,931
Number of Executions Filed	77	78	96	169
Number of Notary Commissions	503	500	505	513
Number of Passport Applications	908	922	1,116	1,407
Number of Expungements	9	8	12	15
<b>Domestic Relations</b>				
Number of DR Cases Filed	1,001	855	846	845
Number of Protective Orders	364	364	386	500
<b>Law Library</b>				
Number of Volumes in Collection	5,186	5,227	5,385	5,504
<b>Public Safety</b>				
<b>Sheriff</b>				
<b>Jail Operations</b>				
Average Daily Jail Census	178	191	190	196
Prisoners Booked	4,775	4,406	4,346	4,466
Prisoners Released	4,616	4,404	4,374	4,408
Average Jail Stay	29	30	31	30
<b>Enforcement</b>				
Number of Accident Reports	929	1,000	1,005	1,070
Number of Citations Issued	6,484	4,517	4,579	6,014
Number of Warrants Served	*	2,205	2,290	2,314
Number of Calls for Service	*	53,376	60,268	62,266
Number of Transport Miles	*	92,424	95,846	156,564
Number of Court Security Hours	*	7,275	4,779	5,212
Number of Registered Sex Offenders	127	208	290	387
<b>Probation</b>				
Average Daily Case Load	623	578	671	829
<b>Emergency Services</b>				
Number of Calls for Service	151,526	149,808	146,272	160,860
Number of 9-1-1 Calls	14,846	21,131	22,971	24,431
<b>Coroner</b>				
Number of Cases Investigated *****	216	242	278	309

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
844	822	865	828	982
2,125	2,659	2,987	2,888	2,760
950	881	827	814	808
496	499	445	491	522
234	300	232	286	308
147	148	153	166	127
2,225	2,754	3,390	4,128	4,384
111	88	87	253	182
603	534	644	537	561
1,749	1,987	2,327	2,098	2,785
18	28	38	39	57
895	860	862	827	979
495	499	445	491	522
5,609	5,696	5,832	5,840	5,882
219	232	255	255	257
5,101	5,613	5,802	5,742	6,195
5,099	5,611	5,800	5,756	6,184
30	28	25	28	13
1,051	1,921	1,177	964	1,464
5,065	5,661	3,323	3,195	3,800
2,583	2,304	1,965	2,299	2,605
61,142	60,946	65,783	84,908	72,605
257,441	293,218	261,742	273,646	292,399
6,521	6,740	6,693	3,397	5,268
576	969	1,283	1,196	1,416
913	1,014	1,201	1,019	1,230
162,179	169,714	186,604	197,761	222,415
27,240	30,385	28,548	28,410	53,318
314	328	504	573	620

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Operating Indicators by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Public Works</b>				
<b>Engineer</b>				
Miles of Road Resurfaced	14.09	11.83	15.38	24.42
Number of Bridges Replaced/Improved	2	2	5	1
Number of Culverts Built/Replaced/Improved	3	1	1	1
<b>Building Department</b>				
Number of Permits Issued	2,835	3,027	3,360	3,250
Number of Inspections Performed	33,061	32,845	35,985	37,125
<b>Sewer District</b>				
Average Daily Sewage Treated (mgd)	5.22	4.51	4.46	5.13
Number of Tap-ins	1,184	1,842	990	1,119
Number of Customers	13,973	15,815	16,805	17,924
<b>Water District</b>				
Average Daily Water Treated (mgd)	4.89	4.71	5.96	6.48
Average Daily Water Billed (mgd) **	6.70	6.35	6.81	8.02
Number of Tap-ins	756	1,965	1,376	1,271
Number of Customers	19,520	21,485	22,477	23,748
<b>Human Services</b>				
<b>BDD</b>				
<b>Clients Enrolled in:</b>				
Family Services	203	235	271	288
Early Intervention Program	153	144	161	130
Respite Services	203	235	264	288
<b>Clients Assisted with:</b>				
Employment Planning	10	10	89	78
Community Employment	118	126	104	93
Organizational Employment	148	148	145	146
Transition School to Work	29	30	24	27
<b>Job and Family Services</b>				
Recipients Receiving Ohio Works First (OWF)	2,155	4,776	5,323	4,476
Recipients Receiving Day Care	4,928	4,488	4,407	4,440
Recipients Receiving Food Stamps	28,836	38,652	43,764	43,992
Recipients Receiving Medicaid	121,596	131,352	132,180	155,604
Recipients Receiving Disability Assistance (DA)	480	648	720	852
Assistance Groups Receiving Prevention, Retention and Contingency Program	478	735	580	720
Job Placements thru Jobs Program	94	126	186	154
Clients Served in Agency	17,541	20,210	18,554	14,469

*Warren County, Ohio*

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
5.80	13.36	15.73	14.20	19.34
3	4	5	4	5
2	1	0	1	1
2,830	2,527	2,110	1,811	1,889
31,831	21,639	17,328	15,332	11,327
5.62	6.07	6.54	6.69	6.13
559	466	358	247	177
18,483	18,949	19,307	19,554	19,731
6.11	7.15	5.98	5.82	6.66
7.68	8.80	8.40	7.90	8.50
949	699	486	389	315
24,697	25,396	25,882	26,271	26,586
263	239	243	222	212
175	184	181	149	181
263	239	243	222	212
31	24	42	27	25
112	115	63	70	75
152	185	243	260	241
28	29	30	36	69
4,274	4,712	5,520	8,806	10,249
5,405	6,241	6,090	7,028	4,938
47,064	46,462	56,172	91,459	104,525
159,972	151,354	162,360	199,125	197,360
864	1,101	1,200	1,055	876
410	1,143	488	338	177
188	116	174	264	105
18,495	18,837	20,063	23,057	22,080

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Operating Indicators by Function Last Nine Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Children's Services</b>				
Average Client Count - Foster Care	94	105	131	103
Adoptions Finalized	20	9	7	11
New Investigations	817	724	707	768
<b>Child Support Enforcement Agency</b>				
Average Number of Active Support Orders	7,895	8,208	8,812	9,157
Percentage Collected	78%	75%	75%	75%
<b>Veteran Services</b>				
Number of Clients Assisted	1,744	1,763	1,240	1,370
Amount of Financial Assistance Paid	479,831	443,397	442,455	362,765
<b>Community and Economic Development</b>				
Number of Jobs Created	90	215	581	1,191
Number of Jobs Retained	*	*	*	*
Number of Projects	2	1	10	26
Total Project Investment	\$11.6 M	\$16.7 M	\$113.9 M	\$257.2 M

\* information not available

\*\* Warren County purchases water from other entities, therefore, the amount billed is more than the average daily water treated.

\*\*\* collection year

\*\*\*\* information provided in 2010 is for a nine month period, the State took over this function and this information will not be reported after 2010

\*\*\*\*\* Amount changed and corrected from amounts previously reported

Source: County Auditor's Office

Information prior to 2002 is not available



*Warren County, Ohio*

---

---

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
75	89	83	80	135
15	2	8	5	4
824	648	723	741	666
9,598	9,801	9,916	10,214	11,384
73%	74%	75%	74%	75%
1,510	3,318	4,338	4,305	2,144
549,455	614,077	702,172	727,502	441,472
1,109	1,641	1,714	2,250	1,709
1,277	1,747	3,012	2,552	2,643
21	36	36	32	36
\$298.3 M	\$133.3 M	\$279.4 M	175.6 M	49.6 M

## Warren County, Ohio

### Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years

	2001	2002	**2003	2004
<b>Governmental Activities</b>				
General Government				
Judicial				
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Machinery and Equipment	\$717,194	\$734,565	\$286,069	\$325,597
Legislative				
Land	1,680,000	1,680,000	1,880,508	1,880,508
Land Improvements	*	*	322,192	488,516
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	41,609,258	44,941,611	45,745,003	45,745,003
Machinery and Equipment	5,466,887	5,541,713	2,773,618	2,753,815
Public Safety				
Land	109,500	109,500	101,500	101,500
Land Improvements	*	*	8,000	8,000
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	2,288,873	2,950,298	2,683,399	2,683,399
Machinery and Equipment	6,544,115	7,264,411	4,844,635	5,143,598
Public Works				
Land			2,854,243	2,854,243
Machinery and Equipment	3,280,856	3,399,445	3,079,295	3,048,621
Infrastructure	***	***	56,145,734	57,293,748
Health				
Machinery and Equipment	154,240	180,812	138,520	145,510
Human Services				
Land	79,200	79,200	79,200	79,200
Buildings, Structures and Improvements	287,117	287,117	271,909	271,909
Machinery and Equipment	3,704,940	3,836,821	2,795,920	2,554,208
Community and Economic Development				
Machinery and Equipment	2,642	2,642	0	0
Construction in Progress	3,405,901	488,993	1,285,475	5,074,122

*Warren County, Ohio*

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
\$0	0	0	0	0	69,408
\$325,597	378,526	378,526	339,848	305,025	305,025
1,953,215	2,302,715	2,302,715	3,759,545	3,759,545	4,019,555
488,516	488,516	488,516	488,516	488,516	488,516
47,536,434	47,977,216	48,653,854	49,267,067	53,664,383	53,664,384
2,927,351	3,322,303	3,493,278	3,636,268	4,146,690	4,146,690
101,500	101,500	101,500	101,500	80,000	80,000
8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
2,683,399	2,683,399	2,683,399	2,513,382	1,748,311	1,342,359
5,302,403	5,472,444	5,850,044	6,319,830	8,409,436	7,993,540
2,894,105	3,441,008	3,451,366	4,021,319	4,068,057	4,144,924
3,151,610	3,436,278	3,673,884	3,940,248	3,961,194	4,099,263
61,363,315	64,631,866	57,234,272	63,249,496	65,078,062	68,962,093
153,496	152,766	154,771	154,771	152,321	152,321
79,200	79,200	79,200	79,200	79,200	274,729
271,909	271,909	723,363	723,363	723,363	1,057,834
2,269,080	2,180,732	1,973,980	1,989,550	2,008,934	2,604,413
0	0	0	0	0	0
3,990,321	7,794,468	8,977,025	7,066,010	3,393,176	5,277,780

(Continued)

## Warren County, Ohio

### Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years

	2001	2002	**2003	2004
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>				
Utilities				
Water				
Land	****	1,256,842	1,746,342	1,746,342
Land Improvements	****	45,653,951	49,449,532	59,957,532
Buildings	****	16,492,691	22,082,877	26,828,071
Machinery and Equipment	****	1,101,826	1,132,408	1,143,676
Construction in Progress	7,849,904	12,363,688	8,000,559	871,594
Sewer				
Land	****	277,979	277,979	406,165
Land Improvements	****	55,043,626	58,175,757	74,163,347
Buildings	****	23,592,537	23,700,331	28,412,516
Machinery and Equipment	****	1,670,166	1,709,685	1,709,685
Construction in Progress	4,711,148	12,783,790	15,013,420	11,469
Storm Water				
Machinery and Equipment	*****	*****	*****	*****

Source: County Auditor's Office

\* Land and Land Improvements were reported as combined prior to 2003.

\*\* Capitalization threshold increased from \$1,000 to \$10,000

\*\*\* Governmental Infrastructure was not reported as capital assets prior to 2003.

\*\*\*\* Water and Sewer Asset Categories were not segregated.

\*\*\*\*\* Storm Water Fund created in 2004. First asset purchased in 2007

**Warren County, Ohio**

---

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
1,746,342	1,746,342	1,746,342	1,746,342	1,745,426	1,795,654
63,205,461	70,727,589	76,431,500	83,314,971	83,377,256	95,777,965
26,828,071	27,583,328	28,042,967	29,008,512	30,990,892	41,823,798
1,261,420	1,399,147	1,701,473	1,754,801	1,778,129	1,763,134
3,069,075	5,027,181	18,494,552	20,920,071	25,710,336	5,435,607
406,165	406,165	406,165	406,165	406,165	406,165
77,898,626	83,984,282	88,418,787	91,541,584	93,175,275	93,897,672
28,643,632	29,032,380	29,015,576	29,353,826	29,640,922	29,640,924
1,811,555	2,079,744	2,605,820	2,919,529	3,251,574	3,251,571
231,938	875,462	2,266,158	2,581,059	3,515,344	18,006,768
*****	*****	24,793	24,793	24,793	24,793





# Dave Yost • Auditor of State

## WARREN COUNTY FINANCIAL CONDITION

### WARREN COUNTY

#### CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

*Susan Babbitt*

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED  
OCTOBER 18, 2011